SAR TEST REPORT

The following samples were submitted and identified on behalf of the client as:

Equipment Under Test	Smart phone
Company Name	Sharp Corporation, Mobile Communication B.U.
Company Address	2-13-1, Hachihonmatsu-Iida, Higashi-hiroshima-shi,Hiroshima 739-0192, Japan
Standards	IEEE/ANSI C95.1-1992, IEEE 1528-2013, KDB248227D01v02r02,KDB865664D01v01r04, KDB865664D02v01r02,KDB941225D01v03r01, KDB941225D06v02r01,KDB447498D01v06, KDB648474D04v01r03, KDB941225D05v02r05
FCC ID	APYHRO00265
Date of Receipt	Aug. 01, 2018
Date of Test(s)	Aug. 23, 2018 ~ Aug. 30, 2018
Date of Issue	Sep. 12, 2018

In the configuration tested, the EUT complied with the standards specified above.

Remarks:

This report details the results of the testing carried out on one sample, the results contained in this test report do not relate to other samples of the same product. The manufacturer should ensure that all products in series production are in conformity with the product sample detailed in this report.

This report may only be reproduced and distributed in full. If the product in this report is used in any configuration other than that detailed in the report, the manufacturer must ensure the new system complies with all relevant standards. Any mention of SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory or testing done by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in connection with distribution or use of the product described in this report must be approved by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in writing.

Signed on behalf of SGS

Clerk / Ruby Ou	Engineer / Bond Tsai	Asst. Manager / John Yeh
Ruby Ou	Bond Tsai	John Yeh

Date: Sep. 12, 2018

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Highest SAR Summary					
Equipment class	Frequency Band	Head (Separation 0mm)	Body-worn (Separation 10mm)	Hotspot (Separation 10mm)	Highest Simultaneous Transmission 1g SAR(W/Kg)
		1g SAR(W/Kg)			
Licensed	UMTS BV	0.42	0.52	0.52	1.55
DTS	2.4GHz WLAN	0.38	0.08	0.12	
NII	5GHz WLAN	1.11	0.11	-	
DSS	Bluetooth	0.12	0.05	-	
Date of Testing		2018/08/23~2018/08/30			

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Revision History

Report Number	Revision	Description	Issue Date
E5/2018/80015	Rev.00	Initial creation of document	Sep. 12, 2018

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Contents

1. General Information

1.1 Testing Laboratory

SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory	
No. 2, Keji 1st Rd., Guishan Township, Taoyuan County, 33383, Taiwan	
Tel	+886-2-2299-3279
Fax	+886-2-2298-0488
Internet	http://www.tw.sgs.com/

1.2 Details of Applicant

Company Name	Sharp Corporation, Mobile Communication B.U.
Company Address	2-13-1, Hachihonmatsu-Iida, Higashi-hiroshima-shi,Hiroshima 739-0192, Japan

1.2.1 Details of Manufacturer

Company Name	Sharp Corporation
Company Address	1 Takumi-cho, Sakai-ku, Sakai City,Osaka 590-8522,Japan

1.3 Description of EUT

EUT Name	Smart phone	
FCC ID	APYHRO00265	
Mode of Operation	☒GSM ☒GPRS ☒WCDMA ☒HSDPA ☒HSUPA ☒LTE FDD ☒WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n/ac(20M/40M/80M) ☒Bluetooth	
Duty Cycle	GSM (DTM multi class B)	1/8.3
	GPRS (support multi class 12 max)	1/2 (1Dn4UP) 1/2.76 (1Dn3UP) 1/4.1 (1Dn2UP) 1/8.3 (1Dn1UP)
	LTE FDD	1
	WCDMA	1
	WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n/ac(20M/40M/80M)	1
	Bluetooth	1
TX Frequency Range (MHz)	GSM850	824 – 849
	GSM1900	1850 – 1910
	WCDMA Band V	824 – 849
	LTE FDD Band 5	824 – 849
	LTE FDD Band 12	699 – 716
	LTE FDD Band 17	704 – 716
	WiFi 2.4GHz	2400 – 2462
	WiFi 5GHz	5150 – 5725
	Bluetooth	2402 – 2480

Channel Number (ARFCN)	GSM850	128	–	251
	GSM1900	512	–	810
	WCDMA Band V	4132	–	4233
	LTE FDD Band 5	20407	–	20643
	LTE FDD Band 12	23017	–	23173
	LTE FDD Band 17	23755	–	23825
	WiFi 2.4GHz	1	–	11
	WiFi 5GHz	36	–	144
	Bluetooth	0	–	78

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Max. SAR (1-g) (Unit: W/Kg)				
Mode	Band	Measured	Reported	Position / Channel
Head	GSM 850	0.35	0.41	☐Left ☒Right ☒Cheek ☐Tilt 251 Channel
	GSM 1900	0.12	0.17	☒Left ☐Right ☒Cheek ☐Tilt 512 Channel
	WCDMA Band V	0.34	0.42	☐Left ☒Right ☒Cheek ☐Tilt 4233 Channel
	LTE FDD Band 5	0.29	0.32	☐Left ☒Right ☒Cheek ☐Tilt 20525 Channel
	LTE FDD Band 12	0.11	0.12	☐Left ☒Right ☒Cheek ☐Tilt 23130 Channel
	LTE FDD Band 17	0.14	0.15	☐Left ☒Right ☒Cheek ☐Tilt 23780 Channel

Max. SAR (1-g) (Unit: W/Kg)				
Mode	Band	Measured	Reported	Position / Channel
Head	WLAN802.11 b	0.38	0.38	☐Left ☒Right ☒Cheek ☐Tilt 1 Channel
	WLAN802.11ac(80M)5.2G	0.82	0.89	☐Left ☒Right ☒Cheek ☐Tilt 42 Channel
	WLAN802.11n(40M)5.2G	0.77	0.80	☐Left ☒Right ☒Cheek ☐Tilt 38 Channel
	WLAN802.11ac(80M)5.3G	0.93	0.96	☐Left ☒Right ☒Cheek ☐Tilt 58 Channel
	WLAN802.11n(40M)5.3G	0.87	0.92	☐Left ☒Right ☒Cheek ☐Tilt 54 Channel
	WLAN802.11ac(80M)5.6G	1.08	1.11	☐Left ☒Right ☒Cheek ☐Tilt 106 Channel
	Bluetooth	0.09	0.12	☐Left ☒Right ☒Cheek ☐Tilt 0 Channel

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司
No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Max. SAR (1-g) (Unit: W/Kg)				
Mode	Band	Measured	Reported	Position / Channel
Body-worn	GSM 850	0.43	0.51	☐Front ☒Back 251 Channel
	GSM 1900	0.18	0.26	☐Front ☒Back 512 Channel
	WCDMA Band V	0.42	0.52	☐Front ☒Back 4233 Channel
	LTE FDD Band 5	0.39	0.43	☐Front ☒Back 20525 Channel
	LTE FDD Band 12	0.19	0.22	☐Front ☒Back 23130 Channel
	LTE FDD Band 17	0.22	0.24	☐Front ☒Back 23780 Channel
	WLAN802.11 b	0.08	0.08	☐Front ☒Back 1 Channel
	WLAN802.11ac(80M)5.2G	0.10	0.11	☒Front ☐Back 42 Channel
	WLAN802.11ac(80M)5.3G	0.08	0.08	☒Front ☐Back 58 Channel
	WLAN802.11ac(80M)5.6G	0.09	0.09	☒Front ☐Back 106 Channel
	Bluetooth	0.04	0.05	☐Front ☒Back 0 Channel

Max. SAR (1-g) (Unit: W/Kg)				
Mode	Band	Measured	Reported	Position / Channel
Hotspot mode	GPRS 850 (1Dn4UP)	0.30	0.45	☐Front ☒Back ☐Bottom ☐Right ☐Left 251 Channel
	GPRS 1900 (1Dn4UP)	0.34	0.49	☐Front ☐Back ☐Top ☐Right ☐Left ☒Bottom 512 Channel
	WCDMA Band V	0.42	0.52	☐Front ☒Back ☐Top ☐Right ☐Left 4233 Channel
	LTE FDD Band 5	0.39	0.43	☐Front ☒Back ☐Bottom ☐Right ☐Left 20525 Channel
	LTE FDD Band 12	0.19	0.22	☐Front ☒Back ☐Top ☐Right ☐Left 23130 Channel
	LTE FDD Band 17	0.22	0.24	☐Front ☒Back ☐Bottom ☐Right ☐Left 23780 Channel
	WLAN802.11 b	0.11	0.12	☐Front ☐Back ☒Top ☐Right ☐Left ☐Bottom 1 Channel

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

GSM 850 - conducted power table:

EUT mode	Frequency (MHz)	CH	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Burst average power	Source-based time average power
				Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)
GSM 850 (GMSK)	824.2	128	33.5	32.49	23.46
	836.6	190	33.5	32.64	23.61
	848.8	251	33.5	32.79	23.76
The division factor compared to the number of TX time slot					
Division factor				1 TX time slot	
				-9.03	

GPRS 850 - conducted power table:

Burst average power						
Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)			33.5	31.8	30	28.8
			1Dn1UP	1Dn2UP	1Dn3UP	1Dn4UP
EUT mode	Frequency (MHz)	CH	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)
GPRS 850	824.2	128	32.49	30.17	28.24	26.85
	836.6	190	32.64	29.97	28.33	26.94
	848.8	251	32.79	30.38	28.41	27.03
Source-based time average power						
GPRS 850	824.2	128	23.46	24.15	23.98	23.84
	836.6	190	23.61	23.95	24.07	23.93
	848.8	251	23.76	24.36	24.15	24.02
The division factor compared to the number of TX time slot						
Division factor			1 TX time slot	2 TX time slot	3 TX time slot	4 TX time slot
			-9.03	-6.02	-4.26	-3.01

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

GSM 1900 - conducted power table:

EUT mode	Frequency (MHz)	CH	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Burst average power	Source-based time average power
				Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)
GSM1900 (GMSK)	1850.2	512	30.7	29.16	20.13
	1800	661	30.7	28.99	19.96
	1909.8	810	30.7	29.14	20.11
The division factor compared to the number of TX time slot					
Division factor				1 TX time slot	
				-9.03	

GPRS 1900 - conducted power table:

Burst average power						
Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)			30.7	28.3	26.5	25.7
			1Dn1UP	1Dn2UP	1Dn3UP	1Dn4UP
EUT mode	Frequency (MHz)	CH	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)
GPRS 1900	1850.2	512	29.16	27.00	25.12	24.12
	1880	661	28.99	26.79	25.09	24.04
	1909.8	810	29.14	26.89	24.94	23.95
Source-based time average power						
GPRS 1900	1850.2	512	20.13	20.98	20.86	21.11
	1880	661	19.96	20.77	20.83	21.03
	1909.8	810	20.11	20.87	20.68	20.94
The division factor compared to the number of TX time slot						
Division factor			1 TX time slot	2 TX time slot	3 TX time slot	4 TX time slot
			-9.03	-6.02	-4.26	-3.01

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

WCDMA Band V - HSDPA / HSUPA Conducted power table (Unit: dBm):

Band		WCDMA V		
TX Channel		4132	4183	4233
Frequency (MHz)		826.4	836.6	846.6
Max. Rated Avg. Power+Max. Tolerance (dBm)		**24.00**		
3GPP Rel 99	RMC 12.2Kbps	23.08	22.94	23.11
3GPP Rel 5	HSDPA Subtest-1	22.35	22.19	22.28
	HSDPA Subtest-2	21.99	21.82	21.91
	HSDPA Subtest-3	21.79	21.62	21.71
	HSDPA Subtest-4	21.80	21.62	21.71
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-1	22.28	22.15	22.15
	HSUPA Subtest-2	20.28	20.13	20.13
	HSUPA Subtest-3	21.25	21.15	21.22
	HSUPA Subtest-4	20.24	20.14	20.20
	HSUPA Subtest-5	22.20	22.10	22.20

Subtests for WCDMA Release 5 HSDPA

SUB-TEST	β_c	β_d	β_d *(SF)*	β_c/β_d	β_{HS} *(Note1, Note 2)*	CM (dB) *(Note 3)*	MPR (dB) *(Note 3)*
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0	0.0
2	12/15	15/15	64	12/15	24/15	1.0	0.0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5	0.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5	0.5

Subtests for WCDMA Release 6 HSUPA

SUB-TEST	β_c	β_d	β_d *(SF)*	β_c/β_d	β_{HS} *(Note1)*	β_{ec}	β_{ed} *(Note 5) (Note 6)*	β_{ed} *(SF)*	β_{ed} *(Codes)*	CM *(dB) (Note 2)*	MPR *(dB) (Note 2)*	*AG Index (Note 6)*	*E-TFCI*
1	11/15	15/15	64	11/15	22/15	209/225	1309/225	4	1	1.0	0.0	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	94/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	β_{ed}1: 47/15 β_{ed}2: 47/15	4 4	2	2.0	1.0	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	2/15	56/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	17	71
5	15/15	15/15	64	15/15	30/15	24/15	134/15	4	1	1.0	0.0	21	81

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

LTE FDD Band 5 / Band 12 / Band 17 - conducted power table:

FDD Band 5								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
10	QPSK	1 RB	0	829	20450	22.77	24	0
				836.5	20525	23.01	24	0
				844	20600	22.92	24	0
			25	829	20450	23.24	24	0
				836.5	20525	23.62	24	0
				844	20600	23.45	24	0
			49	829	20450	23.06	24	0
				836.5	20525	22.74	24	0
				844	20600	22.98	24	0
		25 RB	0	829	20450	22.23	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	22.28	23	0-1
				844	20600	22.25	23	0-1
			12	829	20450	22.21	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	22.29	23	0-1
				844	20600	22.29	23	0-1
			25	829	20450	22.28	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	22.23	23	0-1
				844	20600	22.27	23	0-1
		50RB		829	20450	22.27	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	22.32	23	0-1
				844	20600	22.32	23	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	829	20450	21.85	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.87	23	0-1
				844	20600	22.21	23	0-1
			25	829	20450	21.86	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	22.09	23	0-1
				844	20600	22.50	23	0-1
			49	829	20450	22.21	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.75	23	0-1
				844	20600	22.31	23	0-1
		25 RB	0	829	20450	21.10	22	0-2
				836.5	20525	21.35	22	0-2
				844	20600	21.42	22	0-2
			12	829	20450	21.32	22	0-2
				836.5	20525	21.29	22	0-2
				844	20600	21.29	22	0-2
			25	829	20450	21.11	22	0-2
				836.5	20525	21.28	22	0-2
				844	20600	21.16	22	0-2
		500RB		829	20450	21.19	22	0-2
				836.5	20525	21.26	22	0-2
				844	20600	21.30	22	0-2

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

FDD Band 5								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
5	QPSK	1 RB	0	826.5	20425	22.75	24	0
				836.5	20525	22.63	24	0
				846.5	20625	22.80	24	0
			12	826.5	20425	23.14	24	0
				836.5	20525	23.32	24	0
				846.5	20625	23.57	24	0
			24	826.5	20425	22.77	24	0
				836.5	20525	22.78	24	0
				846.5	20625	23.11	24	0
		12 RB	0	826.5	20425	22.17	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	22.18	23	0-1
				846.5	20625	22.18	23	0-1
			6	826.5	20425	22.26	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	22.25	23	0-1
				846.5	20625	22.39	23	0-1
			13	826.5	20425	22.13	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	22.21	23	0-1
				846.5	20625	22.34	23	0-1
		25RB		826.5	20425	22.20	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	22.24	23	0-1
				846.5	20625	22.28	23	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	826.5	20425	21.73	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	22.01	23	0-1
				846.5	20625	21.54	23	0-1
			12	826.5	20425	21.47	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	22.24	23	0-1
				846.5	20625	22.64	23	0-1
			24	826.5	20425	21.52	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.90	23	0-1
				846.5	20625	21.78	23	0-1
		12 RB	0	826.5	20425	21.15	22	0-2
				836.5	20525	20.99	22	0-2
				846.5	20625	21.31	22	0-2
			6	826.5	20425	21.03	22	0-2
				836.5	20525	21.33	22	0-2
				846.5	20625	21.23	22	0-2
			13	826.5	20425	21.06	22	0-2
				836.5	20525	21.13	22	0-2
				846.5	20625	21.33	22	0-2
		25RB		826.5	20425	21.03	22	0-2
				836.5	20525	21.06	22	0-2
				846.5	20625	21.16	22	0-2

FDD Band 5								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
3	QPSK	1 RB	0	825.5	20415	22.88	24	0
				836.5	20525	22.62	24	0
				847.5	20635	23.12	24	0
			7	825.5	20415	23.04	24	0
				836.5	20525	23.01	24	0
				847.5	20635	23.22	24	0
			14	825.5	20415	22.77	24	0
				836.5	20525	22.82	24	0
				847.5	20635	23.35	24	0
		8 RB	0	825.5	20415	22.22	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	22.30	23	0-1
				847.5	20635	22.38	23	0-1
			4	825.5	20415	22.22	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	22.22	23	0-1
				847.5	20635	22.26	23	0-1
			7	825.5	20415	22.18	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	22.20	23	0-1
				847.5	20635	22.35	23	0-1
		15RB		825.5	20415	22.22	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	22.19	23	0-1
				847.5	20635	22.35	23	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	825.5	20415	22.50	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.87	23	0-1
				847.5	20635	22.40	23	0-1
			7	825.5	20415	22.31	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.87	23	0-1
				847.5	20635	21.99	23	0-1
			14	825.5	20415	21.76	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.43	23	0-1
				847.5	20635	21.83	23	0-1
		8 RB	0	825.5	20415	21.24	22	0-2
				836.5	20525	21.01	22	0-2
				847.5	20635	21.43	22	0-2
			4	825.5	20415	21.09	22	0-2
				836.5	20525	20.97	22	0-2
				847.5	20635	21.21	22	0-2
			7	825.5	20415	21.15	22	0-2
				836.5	20525	20.99	22	0-2
				847.5	20635	21.34	22	0-2
		15RB		825.5	20415	20.94	22	0-2
				836.5	20525	20.98	22	0-2
				847.5	20635	21.06	22	0-2

SGS Taiwan Ltd. | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

FDD Band 5								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
1.4	QPSK	1 RB	0	824.7	20407	22.95	24	0
				836.5	20525	22.92	24	0
				848.3	20643	23.17	24	0
			2	824.7	20407	23.05	24	0
				836.5	20525	23.18	24	0
				848.3	20643	23.30	24	0
			5	824.7	20407	23.07	24	0
				836.5	20525	23.01	24	0
				848.3	20643	23.31	24	0
		3 RB	0	824.7	20407	23.07	24	0
				836.5	20525	23.12	24	0
				848.3	20643	23.33	24	0
			2	824.7	20407	23.23	24	0
				836.5	20525	23.16	24	0
				848.3	20643	23.35	24	0
			3	824.7	20407	23.28	24	0
				836.5	20525	23.19	24	0
				848.3	20643	23.32	24	0
		6RB		824.7	20407	22.21	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	22.12	23	0-1
				848.3	20643	22.21	23	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	824.7	20407	22.17	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	22.26	23	0-1
				848.3	20643	21.65	23	0-1
			2	824.7	20407	21.83	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	22.10	23	0-1
				848.3	20643	22.22	23	0-1
			5	824.7	20407	22.22	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.50	23	0-1
				848.3	20643	21.66	23	0-1
		3 RB	0	824.7	20407	21.84	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	22.18	23	0-1
				848.3	20643	22.26	23	0-1
			2	824.7	20407	22.32	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	22.13	23	0-1
				848.3	20643	22.19	23	0-1
			3	824.7	20407	22.31	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	22.23	23	0-1
				848.3	20643	22.25	23	0-1
		6RB		824.7	20407	20.99	22	0-2
				836.5	20525	20.80	22	0-2
				848.3	20643	20.91	22	0-2

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

FDD Band 12								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
10	QPSK	1 RB	0	704	23060	22.58	24	0
				707.5	23095	22.66	24	0
				711	23130	22.99	24	0
			25	704	23060	23.19	24	0
				707.5	23095	22.97	24	0
				711	23130	23.46	24	0
			49	704	23060	22.73	24	0
				707.5	23095	22.73	24	0
				711	23130	22.99	24	0
		25 RB	0	704	23060	21.94	23	0-1
				707.5	23095	22.03	23	0-1
				711	23130	21.98	23	0-1
			12	704	23060	21.97	23	0-1
				707.5	23095	21.98	23	0-1
				711	23130	22.02	23	0-1
			25	704	23060	21.98	23	0-1
				707.5	23095	22.03	23	0-1
				711	23130	22.06	23	0-1
		50RB		704	23060	22.02	23	0-1
				707.5	23095	22.03	23	0-1
				711	23130	22.32	23	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	704	23060	21.77	23	0-1
				707.5	23095	21.49	23	0-1
				711	23130	22.20	23	0-1
			25	704	23060	21.75	23	0-1
				707.5	23095	22.00	23	0-1
				711	23130	22.23	23	0-1
			49	704	23060	21.71	23	0-1
				707.5	23095	21.69	23	0-1
				711	23130	21.96	23	0-1
		25 RB	0	704	23060	21.03	22	0-2
				707.5	23095	21.08	22	0-2
				711	23130	21.12	22	0-2
			12	704	23060	20.91	22	0-2
				707.5	23095	20.93	22	0-2
				711	23130	21.40	22	0-2
			25	704	23060	21.13	22	0-2
				707.5	23095	21.00	22	0-2
				711	23130	20.89	22	0-2
		50RB		704	23060	20.87	22	0-2
				707.5	23095	20.80	22	0-2
				711	23130	20.85	22	0-2

FDD Band 12								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
5	QPSK	1 RB	0	701.5	23035	22.70	24	0
				707.5	23095	22.99	24	0
				713.5	23155	22.75	24	0
			12	701.5	23035	23.31	24	0
				707.5	23095	23.00	24	0
				713.5	23155	23.44	24	0
			24	701.5	23035	22.90	24	0
				707.5	23095	22.74	24	0
				713.5	23155	22.76	24	0
		12 RB	0	701.5	23035	22.05	23	0-1
				707.5	23095	22.06	23	0-1
				713.5	23155	22.01	23	0-1
			6	701.5	23035	22.12	23	0-1
				707.5	23095	22.16	23	0-1
				713.5	23155	22.20	23	0-1
			13	701.5	23035	21.98	23	0-1
				707.5	23095	22.03	23	0-1
				713.5	23155	22.10	23	0-1
		25RB		701.5	23035	21.99	23	0-1
				707.5	23095	21.94	23	0-1
				713.5	23155	22.00	23	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	701.5	23035	21.68	23	0-1
				707.5	23095	21.70	23	0-1
				713.5	23155	21.39	23	0-1
			12	701.5	23035	22.46	23	0-1
				707.5	23095	22.23	23	0-1
				713.5	23155	22.49	23	0-1
			24	701.5	23035	21.59	23	0-1
				707.5	23095	21.79	23	0-1
				713.5	23155	21.37	23	0-1
		12 RB	0	701.5	23035	21.02	22	0-2
				707.5	23095	20.93	22	0-2
				713.5	23155	20.85	22	0-2
			6	701.5	23035	21.03	22	0-2
				707.5	23095	21.06	22	0-2
				713.5	23155	21.12	22	0-2
			13	701.5	23035	20.92	22	0-2
				707.5	23095	20.91	22	0-2
				713.5	23155	21.03	22	0-2
		25RB		701.5	23035	21.19	22	0-2
				707.5	23095	21.02	22	0-2
				713.5	23155	21.05	22	0-2

SGS Taiwan Ltd. | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

FDD Band 12								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
3	QPSK	1 RB	0	700.5	23025	22.89	24	0
				707.5	23095	22.82	24	0
				714.5	23165	22.81	24	0
			7	700.5	23025	23.03	24	0
				707.5	23095	23.17	24	0
				714.5	23165	23.08	24	0
			14	700.5	23025	22.94	24	0
				707.5	23095	22.64	24	0
				714.5	23165	23.19	24	0
		8 RB	0	700.5	23025	22.15	23	0-1
				707.5	23095	22.08	23	0-1
				714.5	23165	22.15	23	0-1
			4	700.5	23025	22.12	23	0-1
				707.5	23095	22.08	23	0-1
				714.5	23165	22.04	23	0-1
			7	700.5	23025	22.03	23	0-1
				707.5	23095	22.19	23	0-1
				714.5	23165	22.07	23	0-1
		15RB		700.5	23025	22.03	23	0-1
				707.5	23095	22.13	23	0-1
				714.5	23165	22.06	23	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	700.5	23025	21.62	23	0-1
				707.5	23095	22.09	23	0-1
				714.5	23165	21.49	23	0-1
			7	700.5	23025	22.02	23	0-1
				707.5	23095	21.65	23	0-1
				714.5	23165	21.78	23	0-1
			14	700.5	23025	21.52	23	0-1
				707.5	23095	21.59	23	0-1
				714.5	23165	21.90	23	0-1
		8 RB	0	700.5	23025	21.14	22	0-2
				707.5	23095	21.17	22	0-2
				714.5	23165	20.81	22	0-2
			4	700.5	23025	21.21	22	0-2
				707.5	23095	21.19	22	0-2
				714.5	23165	20.70	22	0-2
			7	700.5	23025	21.19	22	0-2
				707.5	23095	21.16	22	0-2
				714.5	23165	20.97	22	0-2
		15RB		700.5	23025	21.02	22	0-2
				707.5	23095	20.87	22	0-2
				714.5	23165	20.77	22	0-2

FDD Band 12								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
1.4	QPSK	1 RB	0	699.7	23017	22.78	24	0
				707.5	23095	23.02	24	0
				715.3	23173	22.91	24	0
			2	699.7	23017	23.07	24	0
				707.5	23095	23.05	24	0
				715.3	23173	23.00	24	0
			5	699.7	23017	22.82	24	0
				707.5	23095	23.04	24	0
				715.3	23173	23.12	24	0
		3 RB	0	699.7	23017	22.96	24	0
				707.5	23095	22.99	24	0
				715.3	23173	23.03	24	0
			2	699.7	23017	23.03	24	0
				707.5	23095	23.04	24	0
				715.3	23173	23.16	24	0
			3	699.7	23017	23.13	24	0
				707.5	23095	23.26	24	0
				715.3	23173	23.15	24	0
		6RB		699.7	23017	22.09	23	0-1
				707.5	23095	22.21	23	0-1
				715.3	23173	22.02	23	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	699.7	23017	22.02	23	0-1
				707.5	23095	22.14	23	0-1
				715.3	23173	21.51	23	0-1
			2	699.7	23017	22.22	23	0-1
				707.5	23095	21.72	23	0-1
				715.3	23173	22.10	23	0-1
			5	699.7	23017	21.85	23	0-1
				707.5	23095	22.12	23	0-1
				715.3	23173	21.74	23	0-1
		3 RB	0	699.7	23017	21.96	23	0-1
				707.5	23095	21.90	23	0-1
				715.3	23173	21.63	23	0-1
			2	699.7	23017	22.05	23	0-1
				707.5	23095	22.03	23	0-1
				715.3	23173	22.01	23	0-1
			3	699.7	23017	21.71	23	0-1
				707.5	23095	22.38	23	0-1
				715.3	23173	21.90	23	0-1
		6RB		699.7	23017	20.98	22	0-2
				707.5	23095	21.06	22	0-2
				715.3	23173	20.67	22	0-2

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

FDD Band 17								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
10	QPSK	1 RB	0	709	23780	22.96	24	0
				710	23790	22.68	24	0
				711	23800	22.40	24	0
			25	709	23780	23.58	24	0
				710	23790	23.23	24	0
				711	23800	23.14	24	0
			49	709	23780	22.89	24	0
				710	23790	22.94	24	0
				711	23800	23.45	24	0
		25 RB	0	709	23780	22.20	23	0-1
				710	23790	21.90	23	0-1
				711	23800	21.73	23	0-1
			12	709	23780	22.38	23	0-1
				710	23790	22.06	23	0-1
				711	23800	21.98	23	0-1
			25	709	23780	22.14	23	0-1
				710	23790	22.11	23	0-1
				711	23800	22.13	23	0-1
		50RB		709	23780	22.14	23	0-1
				710	23790	21.96	23	0-1
				711	23800	21.79	23	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	709	23780	22.11	23	0-1
				710	23790	21.74	23	0-1
				711	23800	21.30	23	0-1
			25	709	23780	22.31	23	0-1
				710	23790	22.75	23	0-1
				711	23800	22.65	23	0-1
			49	709	23780	22.00	23	0-1
				710	23790	22.38	23	0-1
				711	23800	22.88	23	0-1
		25 RB	0	709	23780	21.34	22	0-2
				710	23790	21.23	22	0-2
				711	23800	21.07	22	0-2
			12	709	23780	21.24	22	0-2
				710	23790	21.29	22	0-2
				711	23800	21.49	22	0-2
			25	709	23780	21.02	22	0-2
				710	23790	21.41	22	0-2
				711	23800	21.56	22	0-2
		50RB		709	23780	21.25	22	0-2
				710	23790	21.22	22	0-2
				711	23800	21.45	22	0-2

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

FDD Band 17								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
5	QPSK	1 RB	0	706.5	23755	23.08	24	0
				710	23790	22.59	24	0
				713.5	23825	22.40	24	0
			12	706.5	23755	23.51	24	0
				710	23790	23.13	24	0
				713.5	23825	23.43	24	0
			24	706.5	23755	22.59	24	0
				710	23790	22.74	24	0
				713.5	23825	23.53	24	0
		12 RB	0	706.5	23755	22.03	23	0-1
				710	23790	21.78	23	0-1
				713.5	23825	21.84	23	0-1
			6	706.5	23755	22.36	23	0-1
				710	23790	22.01	23	0-1
				713.5	23825	22.24	23	0-1
			13	706.5	23755	22.08	23	0-1
				710	23790	22.06	23	0-1
				713.5	23825	22.33	23	0-1
		25RB		706.5	23755	22.14	23	0-1
				710	23790	21.82	23	0-1
				713.5	23825	22.12	23	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	706.5	23755	22.01	23	0-1
				710	23790	21.84	23	0-1
				713.5	23825	21.37	23	0-1
			12	706.5	23755	22.86	23	0-1
				710	23790	22.38	23	0-1
				713.5	23825	22.62	23	0-1
			24	706.5	23755	21.39	23	0-1
				710	23790	22.28	23	0-1
				713.5	23825	22.77	23	0-1
		12 RB	0	706.5	23755	21.00	22	0-2
				710	23790	21.07	22	0-2
				713.5	23825	21.01	22	0-2
			6	706.5	23755	21.09	22	0-2
				710	23790	21.25	22	0-2
				713.5	23825	21.19	22	0-2
			13	706.5	23755	20.96	22	0-2
				710	23790	21.11	22	0-2
				713.5	23825	21.13	22	0-2
		25RB		706.5	23755	21.23	22	0-2
				710	23790	21.24	22	0-2
				713.5	23825	21.13	22	0-2

SGS Taiwan Ltd. | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n/ac (20/40/80M) conducted power table:

Main Antenna						
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)
2450 MHz	802.11b	1	2412	1Mbps	13.00	12.99
		6	2437		13.00	12.94
		11	2462		13.00	12.98
	802.11g	1	2412	6Mbps	13.00	12.97
		6	2437		13.00	12.79
		11	2462		13.00	12.81
	802.11n-HT20	1	2412	MCS0	13.00	12.95
		6	2437		13.00	12.77
		11	2462		13.00	12.79

Main Antenna						
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)
5.15-5.25 GHz	802.11a	36	5180	6Mbps	13.00	12.97
		40	5200		13.00	12.76
		44	5220		13.00	12.78
		48	5240		13.00	12.53
	802.11n-HT20	36	5180	MCS0	13.00	12.99
		40	5200		13.00	12.67
		44	5220		13.00	12.70
		48	5240		13.00	12.97
	802.11ac20-VHT0	36	5180	MCS0	13.00	12.96
		40	5200		13.00	12.55
		44	5220		13.00	12.64
		48	5240		13.00	12.95
	802.11n-HT40	38	5190	MCS0	13.00	12.85
		46	5230		13.00	12.88
	802.11ac40-VHT0	38	5190	MCS0	13.00	12.84
		46	5230		13.00	12.67
	802.11ac80-VHT0	42	5210	MCS0	13.00	12.66

Main Antenna						
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)
5.25-5.35 GHz	802.11a	52	5260	6Mbps	13.00	12.60
		56	5280		13.00	12.89
		60	5300		13.00	12.98
		64	5320		13.00	12.96
	802.11n-HT20	52	5260	MCS0	13.00	12.75
		56	5280		13.00	12.91
		60	5300		13.00	12.93
		64	5320		13.00	12.94
	802.11ac20-VHT0	52	5260	MCS0	13.00	12.69
		56	5280		13.00	12.88
		60	5300		13.00	12.92
		64	5320		13.00	12.91
	802.11n-HT40	54	5270	MCS0	13.00	12.78
		62	5310		13.00	12.55
	802.11ac40-VHT0	54	5270	MCS0	13.00	12.75
		62	5310		13.00	12.53
	802.11ac80-VHT0	58	5290	MCS0	13.00	12.85

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Main Antenna						
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)
5600 MHz	802.11a	100	5500	6Mbps	13.00	12.99
		116	5580		13.00	12.64
		120	5600		13.00	12.26
		124	5620		13.00	12.67
		128	5640		13.00	12.73
		140	5700		13.00	12.71
	802.11n-HT20	100	5500	MCS0	13.00	12.62
		116	5580		13.00	12.77
		120	5600		13.00	12.67
		124	5620		13.00	12.58
		128	5640		13.00	12.71
		140	5700		13.00	12.68
	802.1ac20-VHT0	100	5500	MCS0	13.00	12.57
		116	5580		13.00	12.70
		120	5600		13.00	12.59
		124	5620		13.00	12.47
		128	5640		13.00	12.63
		140	5700		13.00	12.66
		144	5720		13.00	12.62
	802.11n-HT40	102	5510	MCS0	13.00	12.85
		110	5550		13.00	12.59
		118	5590		13.00	12.51
		126	5630		13.00	12.68
		134	5670		13.00	12.98
	802.11ac40-VHT0	102	5510	MCS0	13.00	12.81
		110	5550		13.00	12.58
		118	5590		13.00	12.56
		126	5630		13.00	12.53
		134	5670		13.00	12.97
		142	5710		13.00	12.85
	802.11ac80-VHT0	106	5530	MCS0	13.00	12.87
		122	5610		13.00	12.81
		138	5690		13.00	12.85

Bluetooth maximum power table:

Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average Output Power (dBm)			Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)
			1Mbps	2Mbps	3Mbps	
BR/EDR	CH 00	2402	10.42	8.41	8.40	12.5
	CH 39	2441	10.22	8.13	8.13	
	CH 78	2480	10.07	8.07	8.07	

Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average Output Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)
			GFSK	
LE	CH 00	2402	6.91	12.5
	CH 19	2440	6.67	
	CH 39	2480	6.63	

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

1.4 Test Environment

Ambient Temperature: 22±2° C
Tissue Simulating Liquid: 22±2° C

1.5 Operation Description

1. The EUT is controlled by using a Radio Communication Tester (MT8820C), and the communication between the EUT and the tester is established by air link.

2. Measurements are performed respectively on the lowest, middle and highest channels of the operating band(s). The EUT is set to maximum power level during all tests, and at the beginning of each test the battery is fully charged.

3. During the SAR testing, the DASY 5 system checks power drift by comparing the e-field strength of one specific location measured at the beginning with that measured at the end of the SAR testing.

4. SAR test reduction for GPRS mode is determined by the source-based time-averaged output power. The data mode with highest specified time-averaged output power should be tested for SAR compliance.

5. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSDPA with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Since the maximum output power in a secondary mode (HSDPA) is ≤ ¼ dB higher than the primary mode (WCDMA), SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode (HSDPA). The following 4 sub-tests were completed according to Release 5 procedures in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34.121. A summary of these setting are illustrated below:

Sub-test	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c/β_d	β_{HS} (1)(2)	CM (3) (dB)	MPR (3) (dB)
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0	0.0
2	12/15 (4)	15/15 (4)	64	12/15 (4)	24/15	1.0	0.0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5	0.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5	0.5

Note 1: Δ_{ACK}, Δ_{NACK} and Δ_{CQI} = 30/15 with β_{HS} = 30/15 * β_c.
Note 2: For the HS-DPCCH power mask requirement test in clause 5.2C, 5.7A, and the Error Vector Magnitude (EVM) with HS-DPCCH test in clause 5.13.1A, and HSDPA EVM with phase discontinuity in clause 5.13.1AA, Δ_{ACK} and Δ_{NACK} = 30/15 with β_{HS} = 30/15 * β_c, and Δ_{CQI} = 24/15 with β_{HS} = 24/15 * β_c.
Note 3: CM = 1 for β_c/β_d = 12/15, β_{HS}/β_c = 24/15. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH and HS-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference. This is applicable for only UEs that support HSDPA in release 6 and later releases.
Note 4: For subtest 2 the β_c/β_d ratio of 12/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to β_c = 11/15 and β_d = 15/15.

6. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA with RMC) with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Since the maximum output power

in a secondary mode (HSPA) is ≤ ¼ dB higher than the primary mode (WCDMA), SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode (HSPA). The following 5 sub-tests were completed according to Release 6 procedures in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34.121. A summary of these setting are illustrated below:

Sub-test	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c / β_d	β_{HS} (1)	β_{ec}	β_{ed} (4)(5)	β_{ed} (SF)	β_{ed} (Codes)	CM (2) (dB)	MPR (2)(6) (dB)	AG (5) Index	E-TFCI
1	11/15 (3)	15/15 (3)	64	11/15 (3)	22/15	209/225	1309/225	4	1	1.0	0.0	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	94/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	β_{ed}1: 47/15 β_{ed}2: 47/15	4 4	2	2.0	1.0	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	2/15	56/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	17	71
5	15/15	0	-	-	5/15	5/15	47/15	4	1	1.0	0.0	12	67

Note 1: For sub-test 1 to 4, Δ_{ACK}, Δ_{NACK} and Δ_{CQI} = 30/15 with β_{HS} = 30/15 * β_c. For sub-test 5, Δ_{ACK}, Δ_{NACK} and Δ_{CQI} = 5/15 with β_{HS} = 5/15 * β_c.
Note 2: CM = 1 for β_c/β_d = 12/15, β_{HS}/β_c = 24/15. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS-DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference.
Note 3: For subtest 1 the β_c/β_d ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to β_c = 10/15 and β_d = 15/15.
Note 4: In case of testing by UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1, Sub-test 3 is omitted according to TS25.306 Table 5.1g.
Note 5: β_{ed} can not be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.
Note 6: For subtests 2, 3 and 4, UE may perform E-DPDCH power scaling at max power which could results in slightly smaller MPR values.

7. LTE modes test according to **KDB 941225D05v02r05.**

a. Per Section 5.2.1, the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation.

- Using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.
- When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required for 1 RB allocation; otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels and only for the RB offset configuration with the highest output power for that channel.
- When the reported SAR of a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all three RB offset configurations for that required test channel.

b. Per Section 5.2.2, the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation

- The procedures required for 1 RB allocation in 5.2.1 are applied to measure the SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation.

c. Per Section 5.2.3, the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 100% RB allocation

- For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in 5.2.1 and 5.2.2 are ≤ 0.8 W/kg.
- Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.

d. Per Section 5.2.4, Higher order modulations

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

- For each modulation besides QPSK; e.g., 16-QAM, 64-QAM, apply the QPSK procedures in sections 5.2.1, 5.2.2 and 5.2.3 to determine the QAM configurations that may need SAR measurement. For each configuration identified as required for testing, SAR is required only when the highest maximum output power for the configuration in the higher order modulation is > ½ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK or when the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is > 1.45 W/kg.

e. Per Section 5.3, other channel bandwidth standalone SAR test requirements

- For the other channel bandwidths used by the device in a frequency band, apply all the procedures required for the largest channel bandwidth in section 5.2 to determine the channels and RB configurations that need SAR testing and only measure SAR when the highest maximum output power of a configuration requiring testing in the smaller channel bandwidth is > ½ dB higher than the equivalent channel configurations in the largest channel bandwidth configuration or the reported SAR of a configuration for the largest channel bandwidth is > 1.45 W/kg. The equivalent channel configuration for the RB allocation, RB offset and modulation etc. is determined for the smaller channel bandwidth according to the same number of RB allocated in the largest channel bandwidth.

WLAN

802.11b DSSS SAR Test Requirements:

8. SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS mode using the highest measured maximum output power channel, when the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.

9. When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is required for that exposure configuration using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

802.11g/n OFDM SAR Test Exclusion Requirements:

10. SAR is not required for 802.11g/n since the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg.

11. BT and WLAN use the same antenna path and Bluetooth can’t transmit with WLAN simultaneously.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

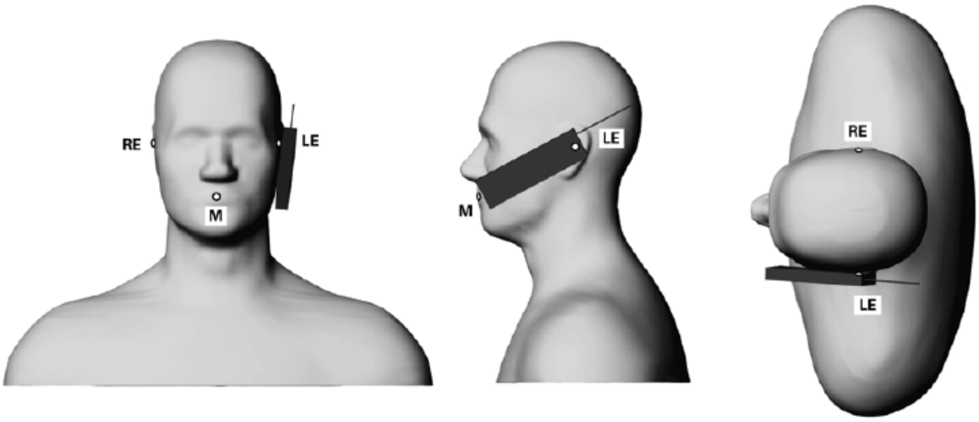
12. According to KDB447498D01v06, testing of other required channels is not required when the reported 1-g SAR for the highest output channel is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, when the transmission band is ≤ 100MHz.

13. According to **KDB865664D01v01r04**, SAR measurement variability must be assessed for each frequency band. When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.8 W/kg, repeated that measurement once. Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement is ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit)

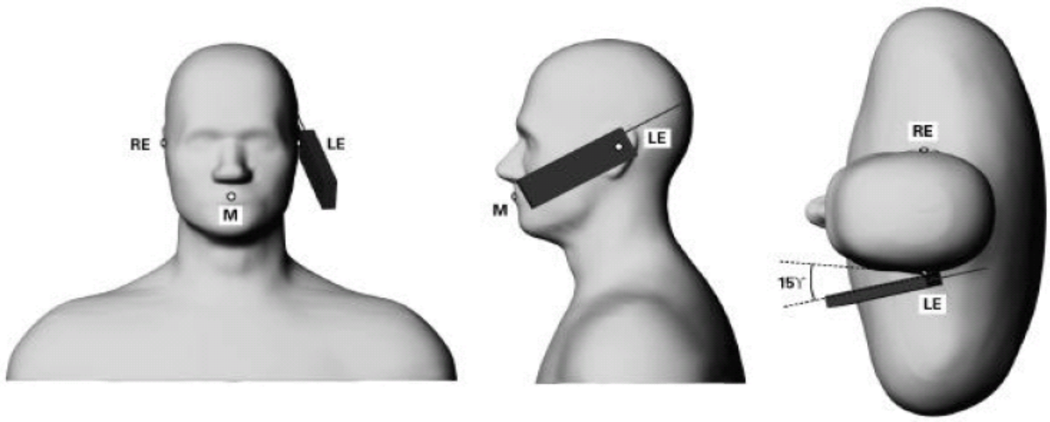
SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

1.6 Positioning Procedure

Head SAR measurement statement



Phone position 1, “cheek” or “touch” position. The reference points for the right ear (RE), left ear (LE) and mouth (M), which define the reference plane for phone positioning.



Phone position 2, “tilted position.” The reference points for the right ear (RE), left ear (LE) and mouth (M), which define the reference plane for phone positioning.

Cheek/Touch Position:
The handset was brought toward the mouth of the head phantom by pivoting against the ear reference point until any point of the mouthpiece or keypad touched the phantom.
Ear/Tilt Position:
With the phone aligned in the Cheek/Touch position, the handset was tilted away from the mouth with respect to the test device reference point by 15 degrees.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Body SAR measurement statement

1. Body-worn exposure: 10mm
   Body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in KDB Publication 447498 D01 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. When the same wireless transmission configuration is used for testing body-worn accessory and hotspot mode SAR, respectively, in voice and data mode, SAR results for the most conservative test separation distance configuration may be used to support both SAR conditions. When the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for the body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

2. Hotspot exposure: 10mm
   A test separation distance of 10 mm is required between the phantom and all surfaces and edges with a transmitting antenna located within 25 mm from that surface or edge when the form factor of a handset is larger than 9 cm × 5 cm,

   Test configurations of WWAN:
   (1) Front side
   (2) Back side
   (3) Bottom side
   (4) Right side
   (5) Left side

   Test configurations of WLAN:
   (1) Front side
   (2) Back side
   (3) Top side
   (4) Left side

3. Phablet SAR test consideration
   Since the device is not a phablet (overall diagonal dimension < 16.0 cm), the phablet SAR procedure is not required.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

4. Based on KDB941225D06v02r01, the hotspot mode and body-worn accessory SAR test configurations may overlap for handsets. When the same wireless mode transmission configurations for voice and data are required for SAR measurements, the more conservative configuration with a smaller separation distance should be tested for the overlapping SAR configurations. For WCDMA /LTE/WLAN, since the maximum power is the same between body-worn and hotspot mode, and the test distance of hotspot mode is the same with that of body-worn mode, hotspot mode SAR is used to support body-worn SAR. For GSM850/1900, since the wireless mode transmission configurations is different between body-worn and hotspot mode, body-worn SAR is performed.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

1.7 Evaluation Procedures

The entire evaluation of the spatial peak values is performed within the Post-processing engine (SEMCAD). The system always gives the maximum values for the 1 g and 10 g cubes. The algorithm to find the cube with highest averaged SAR is divided into the following stages:

1. The extraction of the measured data (grid and values) from the Zoom Scan.
2. The calculation of the SAR value at every measurement point based on all stored data (A/D values and measurement parameters).
3. The generation of a high-resolution mesh within the measured volume.
4. The interpolation of all measured values from the measurement grid to the high-resolution grid.
5. The extrapolation of the entire 3-D field distribution to the phantom surface over the distance from sensor to surface.
6. The calculation of the averaged SAR within masses of 1g and 10g.

The probe is calibrated at the center of the dipole sensors that is located 1 to 2.7mm away from the probe tip. During measurements, the probe stops shortly above the phantom surface, depending on the probe and the surface detecting system. Both distances are included as parameters in the probe configuration file. The software always knows exactly how far away the measured point is from the surface. As the probe cannot directly measure at the surface, the values between the deepest measured point and the surface must be extrapolated. The angle between the probe axis and the surface normal line is less than 30 degree.

In the Area Scan, the gradient of the interpolation function is evaluated to find all the extreme of the SAR distribution. The uncertainty on the locations of the extreme is less than 1/20 of the grid size. Only local maximum within –2 dB of the global maximum are searched and passed for the Cube Scan measurement. In the Cube Scan, the interpolation function is used to extrapolate the Peak SAR from the lowest measurement points to the inner phantom surface (the extrapolation distance). The uncertainty increases with the extrapolation distance. To keep the uncertainty within 1% for the 1 g and 10 g cubes, the extrapolation distance should not be larger than 5mm.

The maximum search is automatically performed after each area scan measurement. It is based on splines in two or three dimensions. The procedure can find the maximum for most SAR distributions even with relatively large grid spacing. After the area scanning measurement, the probe is automatically moved to a position at the interpolated maximum. The following scan can directly use this position for reference, e.g., for a finer resolution grid or the cube evaluations. The 1g and 10g peak evaluations are only available for the predefined cube 7x7x7 scans.

The routines are verified and optimized for the grid dimensions used in these cube measurements. The measured volume of 30x30x30mm contains about 30g of tissue. The first procedure is an extrapolation (incl. Boundary correction) to get the points between the lowest measured plane and the surface. The next step uses 3D interpolation to get all points within the measured volume. In the last step, a 1g cube is placed numerically into the volume and its averaged SAR is calculated. This cube is the moved around until the highest averaged SAR is found.

If the highest SAR is found at the edge of the measured volume, the system will issue a warning: higher SAR values might be found outside of the measured volume. In that case the cube measurement can be repeated, using the new interpolated maximum as the center.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

1.8 Probe Calibration Procedures

For the calibration of E-field probes in lossy liquids, an electric field with an accurately known field strength must be produced within the measured liquid. For standardization purposes it would be desirable if all measurements which are necessary to assess the correct field strength would be traceable to standardized measurement procedures. In the following two different calibration techniques are summarized:

1.8.1 Transfer Calibration with Temperature Probes

In lossy liquids the specific absorption rate (SAR) is related both to the electric field (E) and the temperature gradient ($\delta T / \delta t$) in the liquid.

$$SAR = C \frac{\delta T}{\delta t},$$

Whereby σ is the conductivity, ρ the density and c the heat capacity of the liquid.

Hence, the electric field in lossy liquid can be measured indirectly by measuring the temperature gradient in the liquid. Non-disturbing temperature probes (optical probes or thermistor probes with resistive lines) with high spatial resolution (<1-2 mm) and fast reaction time (<1 s) are available and can be easily calibrated with high precision [1]. The setup and the exciting source have no influence on the calibration; only the relative positioning uncertainties of the standard temperature probe and the E-field probe to be calibrated must be considered. However, several problems limit the available accuracy of probe calibrations with temperature probes:

1. The temperature gradient is not directly measurable but must be evaluated from temperature measurements at different time steps. Special precaution is necessary to avoid measurement errors caused by temperature gradients due to energy equalizing effects or convection currents in the liquid. Such effects cannot be completely avoided, as the measured field itself destroys the

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

thermal equilibrium in the liquid. With a careful setup these errors can be kept small.

2. The measured volume around the temperature probe is not well defined. It is difficult to calculate the energy transfer from a surrounding gradient temperature field into the probe. These effects must be considered, since temperature probes are calibrated in liquid with homogeneous temperatures. There is no traceable standard for temperature rise measurements.
3. The calibration depends on the assessment of the specific density, the heat capacity and the conductivity of the medium. While the specific density and heat capacity can be measured accurately with standardized procedures (~ 2% for c; much better for ρ), there is no standard for the measurement of the conductivity. Depending on the method and liquid, the error can well exceed ±5%.
4. Temperature rise measurements are not very sensitive and therefore are often performed at a higher power level than the E-field measurements. The nonlinearities in the system (e.g., power measurements, different components, etc.) must be considered.

Considering these problems, the possible accuracy of the calibration of E-field probes with temperature gradient measurements in a carefully designed setup is about ±10% (RSS) [2]. Recently, a setup which is a combination of the waveguide techniques and the thermal measurements was presented in [3]. The estimated uncertainty of the setup is ±5% (RSS) when the same liquid is used for the calibration and for actual measurements and ±7-9% (RSS) when not, which is in good agreement with the estimates given in [2].

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

1.8.2 Calibration with Analytical Fields

In this method a technical setup is used in which the field can be calculated analytically from measurements of other physical magnitudes (e.g., input power). This corresponds to the standard field method for probe calibration in air; however, there is no standard defined for fields in lossy liquids.

When using calculated fields in lossy liquids for probe calibration, several points must be considered in the assessment of the uncertainty:

1. The setup must enable accurate determination of the incident power.
2. The accuracy of the calculated field strength will depend on the assessment of the dielectric parameters of the liquid.
3. Due to the small wavelength in liquids with high permittivity, even small setups might be above the resonant cutoff frequencies. The field distribution in the setup must be carefully checked for conformity with the theoretical field distribution.

References

(1) N. Kuster, Q. Balzano, and J.C. Lin, Eds., *Mobile Communications Safety*, Chapman & Hall, London, 1997.

(2) K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, \Broadband calibration of E-field probes in lossy media", *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, vol. 44, no. 10, pp. 1954{1962, Oct. 1996.

(3) K. Jokela, P. Hyysalo, and L. Puranen, \Calibration of specific absorption rate (SAR) probes in waveguide at 900 MHz", *IEEE Transactions on Instrumentation and Measurements*, vol. 47, no. 2, pp. 432{438, Apr. 1998.

1.9 The SAR Measurement System

A block diagram of the SAR measurement system is given in Fig. a. This SAR measurement system uses a Computer-controlled 3-D stepper motor system (SPEAG DASY 5 professional system). Model EX3DV4 field probes are used to determine the internal electric fields. The SAR can be obtained from the equation SAR= σ (|Ei|2)/ ρ where σ and ρ are the conductivity and mass density of the tissue-simulant.

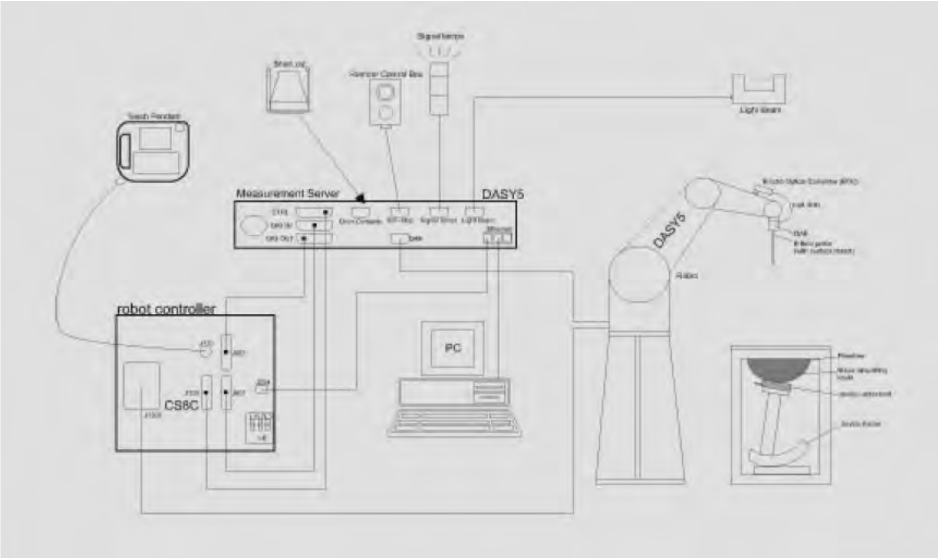


Fig. a A block diagram of the SAR measurement system

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

The DASY 5 system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:

1. A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Staubli RX family) with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension is for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
2. A dosimetric probe, i.e., an isotropic E-field probe optimized and calibrated for usage in tissue simulating liquid. The probe is equipped with an optical surface detector system.
3. Data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
4. The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion between optical and electrical of the signals for the digital communication to the DAE and for the analog signal from the optical surface detection. The EOC is connected to the measurement server.
5. The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
6. A probe alignment unit which improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
7. A computer operating Windows7
8. DASY 5 software.
9. Remote control with teach pendant and additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
10. The SAM twin phantom enabling testing left-hand and right-hand usage.
11. The device holder for handheld mobile phones.
12. Tissue simulating liquid mixed according to the given recipes.
13. Validation dipole kits allowing to validate the proper functioning of the system.

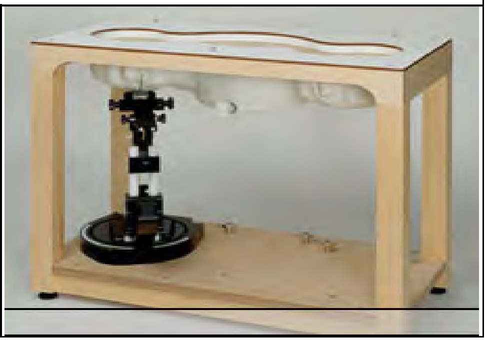
SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

1.10 System Components

EX3DV4 E-Field Probe

Construction	Symmetrical design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)
Calibration	Basic Broad Band Calibration in air Conversion Factors (CF) for HSL750/835/1900/2450/5200/5300/5600 MHz Additional CF for other liquids and frequencies upon request
Frequency	10 MHz to > 6 GHz, Linearity: ± 0.6 dB
Directivity	± 0.3 dB in HSL (rotation around probe axis) ± 0.5 dB in tissue material (rotation normal to probe axis)
Dynamic Range	10 µW/g to > 100 mW/g Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (noise: typically < 1 µW/g)
Dimensions	Tip diameter: 2.5 mm
Application	High precision dosimetric measurements in any exposure scenario (e.g., very strong gradient fields). Only probe which enables compliance testing for frequencies up to 6 GHz with precision of better 30%.

Phantom

Model	Twin SAM	
Construction	The shell corresponds to the specifications of the Specific Anthropomorphic Mannequin (SAM) phantom defined in IEEE 1528 and IEC 62209. It enables the dosimetric evaluation of left and right hand phone usage as well as body mounted usage at the flat phantom region. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow the complete setup of all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids by manually teaching three points with the robot.	
Shell Thickness	2 ± 0.2 mm	
Filling Volume	Approx. 25 liters	
Dimensions	Height: 850 mm; Length: 1000 mm; Width: 500 mm	

DEVICE HOLDER

Construction	In combination with the Twin SAM Phantom V4.0/V4.0C or Twin SAM, the Mounting Device (made from POM) enables the rotation of the mounted transmitter in spherical coordinates, whereby the rotation point is the ear opening. The devices can be easily and accurately positioned according to IEC, IEEE, CENELEC, FCC or other specifications. The device holder can be locked at different phantom locations (left head, right head, flat phantom).	 Device Holder

1.11 SAR System Verification

The microwave circuit arrangement for system verification is sketched in Fig. b. The daily system accuracy verification occurs within the flat section of the SAM phantom. A SAR measurement was performed to see if the measured SAR was within +/- 10% (according to KDB865664D01) from the target SAR values.

These tests were done at 750/835/1900/2450/5200/5300/5600 MHz. The tests were conducted on the same days as the measurement of the DUT. The obtained results from the system accuracy verification are displayed in the table 1. During the tests, the liquid depth above the ear reference points was above 15 cm (≤3G) or 10 cm (>3G) in all the cases. It is seen that the system is operating within its specification, as the results are within acceptable tolerance of the reference values.

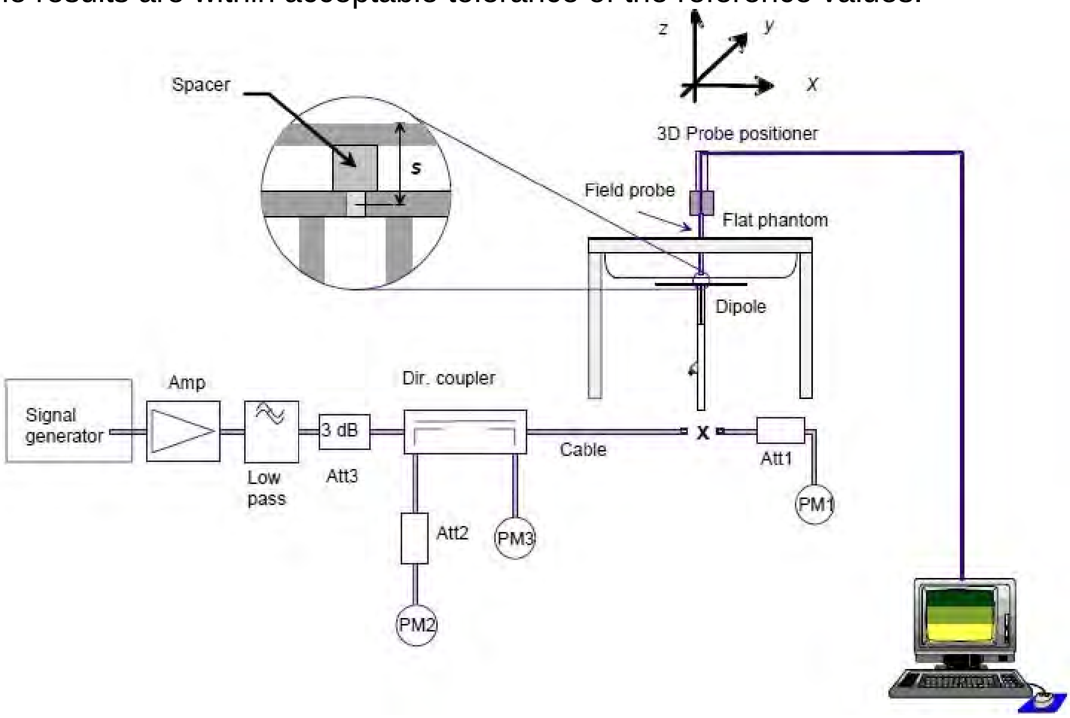


Fig. b The block diagram of system verification

Validation Kit	S/N	Frequency (MHz)		1W Target SAR-1g (mW/g)	Measured SAR-1g (mW/g)	Measured SAR-1g normalized to 1W (mW/g)	Deviation (%)	Measured Date
D750V2	1078	750	Head	8.25	2.08	8.32	0.85%	Aug. 23, 2018
			Body	8.63	2.17	8.68	0.58%	Aug. 23, 2018
D835V2	4d120	835	Head	9.37	2.36	9.44	0.75%	Aug. 23, 2018
			Body	9.68	2.38	9.52	-1.65%	Aug. 23, 2018
D1900V2	5d173	1900	Head	40.7	9.80	39.20	-3.69%	Aug. 24, 2018
			Body	40.9	9.97	39.88	-2.49%	Aug. 25, 2018
D2450V2	727	2450	Head	52.1	13.20	52.80	1.34%	Aug. 27, 2019
			Body	50.8	12.80	51.20	0.79%	Aug. 25, 2019
D5GHzV2	1023	5200	Head	77.3	7.77	77.70	0.52%	Aug. 28, 2019
			Body	70.9	7.23	72.30	1.97%	Aug. 30, 2019
	1023	5300	Head	80.9	8.15	81.50	0.74%	Aug. 28, 2019
			Body	72.9	7.41	74.10	1.65%	Aug. 30, 2019
	1023	5600	Head	81.9	8.25	82.50	0.73%	Aug. 28, 2019
			Body	77.6	7.92	79.20	2.06%	Aug. 30, 2019

Table 1. Results of system validation

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

1.12 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band

The dielectric properties for this Head-simulant fluid were measured by using the Agilent Model 85070E Dielectric Probe (rates frequency band 200 MHz to 20 GHz) in conjunction with Network Analyzer.

All dielectric parameters of tissue simulates were measured within 24 hours of SAR measurements. The depth of the tissue simulant in the flat section of the phantom was at least 15 cm (≤3G) or 10 cm (>3G) during all tests. (Appendix Fig. 2)

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Tissue Type	Measurement Date	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Target Dielectric Constant, εr	Target Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, εr	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	% dev εr	% dev σ
Head	Aug, 23. 2018	709	42.155	0.890	42.668	0.885	-1.22%	0.58%
		711	42.144	0.890	42.624	0.886	-1.14%	0.49%
		750	41.942	0.893	42.101	0.904	-0.38%	-1.19%
		835	41.500	0.900	41.335	0.914	0.40%	-1.56%
		836.5	41.500	0.902	41.328	0.916	0.41%	-1.60%
		846.6	41.500	0.912	41.157	0.923	0.83%	-1.15%
		848.8	41.500	0.915	41.115	0.925	0.93%	-1.11%
	Aug, 24. 2018	1850.2	40.000	1.400	40.120	1.383	-0.30%	1.21%
		1900	40.000	1.400	39.855	1.392	0.36%	0.57%
	Aug, 27. 2018	2402	39.285	1.757	39.551	1.733	-0.68%	1.38%
		2412	39.268	1.766	39.514	1.746	-0.63%	1.14%
		2450	39.200	1.800	39.364	1.786	-0.42%	0.78%
	Aug, 28. 2018	5190	35.997	4.645	36.061	4.603	-0.18%	0.90%
		5200	35.986	4.655	36.163	4.639	-0.49%	0.34%
		5210	35.974	4.665	36.366	4.684	-1.09%	-0.40%
		5270	35.906	4.727	36.122	4.712	-0.60%	0.31%
		5290	35.883	4.747	36.002	4.755	-0.33%	-0.16%
		5300	35.871	4.758	35.845	4.753	0.07%	0.09%
		5530	35.609	4.993	35.459	4.942	0.42%	1.03%
		5600	35.529	5.065	35.182	5.031	0.98%	0.67%
Body	Aug, 23. 2018	709	55.691	0.960	56.265	0.948	-1.03%	1.27%
		711	55.683	0.960	56.233	0.948	-0.99%	1.28%
		750	55.531	0.963	55.854	0.963	-0.58%	0.04%
		835	55.200	0.970	55.087	0.961	0.20%	0.93%
		836.5	55.195	0.972	55.121	0.964	0.13%	0.81%
		846.6	55.164	0.984	54.997	0.971	0.30%	1.35%
		848.8	55.158	0.987	54.950	0.973	0.38%	1.42%
	Aug, 25. 2018	1850.2	53.300	1.520	52.667	1.494	1.19%	1.71%
		1900	53.300	1.520	52.561	1.508	1.39%	0.79%
	Aug, 25. 2018	2402	52.764	1.904	53.034	1.870	-0.51%	1.79%
		2412	52.751	1.914	53.000	1.885	-0.47%	1.50%
		2450	52.700	1.950	52.829	1.931	-0.24%	0.97%
	Aug, 30. 2018	5200	49.014	5.299	49.618	5.267	-1.23%	0.61%
		5210	49.001	5.311	49.598	5.338	-1.22%	-0.51%
		5290	48.892	5.404	49.431	5.370	-1.10%	0.64%
		5300	48.879	5.416	49.251	5.367	-0.76%	0.91%
		5530	48.566	5.685	48.658	5.730	-0.19%	-0.80%
		5600	48.471	5.766	48.470	5.753	0.00%	0.23%

Table 2. Dielectric Parameters of Tissue Simulant Fluid

The composition of the tissue simulating liquid:

Frequency (MHz)	Mode	Ingredient						Total amount
		DGMBE	Water	Salt	Preventol D-7	Cellulose	Sugar	
750	Head	–	532.98 g	18.3 g	2.4 g	3.2 g	766 g	1.3L(Kg)
	Body	–	631.68 g	11.72 g	1.2 g	–	600 g	1.0L(Kg)
850	Head	–	532.98 g	18.3 g	2.4 g	3.2 g	766 g	1.3L(Kg)
	Body	–	631.68 g	11.72 g	1.2 g	–	600 g	1.0L(Kg)
1900	Head	444.52 g	552.42 g	3.06 g	–	–	–	1.0L(Kg)
	Body	300.67 g	716.56 g	4.0 g	–	–	–	1.0L(Kg)
2450	Head	550ml	450ml	–	–	–	–	1.0L(Kg)
	Body	301.7ml	698.3ml	–	–	–	–	1.0L(Kg)

Simulating Liquids for 5 GHz, Manufactured by SPEAG:

Ingredients	Water	Esters, Emulsifiers, Inhibitors	Sodium and Salt
(% by weight)	60-80	20-40	0-1.5

Table 3. Recipes for tissue simulating liquid

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

1.13 Test Standards and Limits

According to FCC 47CFR §2.1093(d) The limits to be used for evaluation are based generally on criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate (“SAR”) in Section 4.2 of “IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz,” ANSI/IEEE C95.1, By the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc., New York, New York 10017.
These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements (NCRP) in “Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radio frequency Electromagnetic Fields,” NCRP Report No. 86, Section 17.4.5. Copyright NCRP, 1986, Bethesda, Maryland 20814. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards. The criteria to be used are specified in paragraphs (d)(1) and (d)(2) of this section and shall apply for portable devices transmitting in the frequency range from 100 kHz to 6 GHz. Portable devices that transmit at frequencies above 6 GHz are to be evaluated in terms of the MPE limits specified in § 1.1310 of this chapter.
Measurements and calculations to demonstrate compliance with MPE field strength or power density limits for devices operating above 6 GHz should be made at a minimum distance of 5 cm from the radiating source.

1. Limits for Occupational/Controlled exposure: 0.4 W/kg as averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 8 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 20 W/kg, as averaged over a 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube).

Occupational/Controlled limits apply when persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment provided these persons are fully aware of and exercise control over their exposure. Awareness of exposure can be accomplished by use of warning labels or by specific training or education through appropriate means, such as an RF safety program in a work environment.

2. Limits for General Population/Uncontrolled exposure: 0.08 W/kg as averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 1.6 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube).

SGS Taiwan Ltd. | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 4 W/kg, as averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube).
General Population/Uncontrolled limits apply when the general public may be exposed, or when persons that are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be fully aware of the potential for exposure or do not exercise control over their exposure.
Warning labels placed on consumer devices such as cellular telephones will not be sufficient reason to allow these devices to be evaluated subject to limits for occupational/controlled exposure in paragraph (d)(1) of this section.(Table .6)

Human Exposure	Uncontrolled Environment General Population	Controlled Environment Occupational
Spatial Peak SAR (Brain)	1.60 W/kg	8.00 W/kg
Spatial Average SAR (Whole Body)	0.08 W/kg	0.40 W/kg
Spatial Peak SAR (Hands/Feet/Ankle/Wrist)	4.00 W/kg	20.00 W/kg

Table 4. RF exposure limits

Notes:
1. Uncontrolled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their potential exposure.
2. Controlled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have knowledge of their potential exposure and can exercise control over their exposure.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

2. Summary of Results

GSM 850

Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
								Measured	Reported	
Head (GSM)	Re Cheek	-	251	848.8	33.50	32.79	17.76%	0.35	0.41	67
	Re Tilt	-	251	848.8	33.50	32.79	17.76%	0.15	0.18	-
	Le Cheek	-	251	848.8	33.50	32.79	17.76%	0.30	0.35	-
	Le Tilt	-	251	848.8	33.50	32.79	17.76%	0.14	0.16	-
Body-worn (GSM)	Front side	10	251	848.8	33.50	32.79	17.76%	0.40	0.47	-
	Back side	10	251	848.8	33.50	32.79	17.76%	0.43	0.51	68
Hotspot (GPRS) <1Dn4Up>	Front side	10	251	848.8	28.80	27.03	50.31%	0.27	0.41	-
	Back side	10	251	848.8	28.80	27.03	50.31%	0.30	0.45	69
	Bottom side	10	251	848.8	28.80	27.03	50.31%	0.07	0.11	-
	Right side	10	251	848.8	28.80	27.03	50.31%	0.24	0.36	-
	Left side	10	251	848.8	28.80	27.03	50.31%	0.13	0.20	-

GSM 1900

Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
								Measured	Reported	
Head (GSM)	Re Cheek	-	512	1850.2	30.70	29.16	42.56%	0.07	0.10	-
	Re Tilt	-	512	1850.2	30.70	29.16	42.56%	0.05	0.07	-
	Le Cheek	-	512	1850.2	30.70	29.16	42.56%	0.12	0.17	70
	Le Tilt	-	512	1850.2	30.70	29.16	42.56%	0.05	0.07	-
Body-worn (GSM)	Front side	10	512	1850.2	30.70	29.16	42.56%	0.16	0.23	-
	Back side	10	512	1850.2	30.70	29.16	42.56%	0.18	0.26	71
Hotspot (GPRS) <1Dn4Up>	Front side	10	512	1850.2	25.70	24.12	43.88%	0.22	0.32	-
	Back side	10	512	1850.2	25.70	24.12	43.88%	0.25	0.36	-
	Bottom side	10	512	1850.2	25.70	24.12	43.88%	0.34	0.49	72
	Right side	10	512	1850.2	25.70	24.12	43.88%	0.10	0.14	-
	Left side	10	512	1850.2	25.70	24.12	43.88%	0.19	0.27	-

WCDMA Band V

Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
								Measured	Reported	
R99 (Head)	RE Cheek	-	4233	846.6	24	23.11	22.74%	0.34	0.42	73
	RE Tilt	-	4233	846.6	24	23.11	22.74%	0.15	0.18	-
	LE Cheek	-	4233	846.6	24	23.11	22.74%	0.29	0.36	-
	LE Tilt	-	4233	846.6	24	23.11	22.74%	0.14	0.17	-
Body-Worn	Front side	10	4233	846.6	24	23.11	22.74%	0.34	0.42	-
	Back side	10	4233	846.6	24	23.11	22.74%	0.42	0.52	-
Hotspot	Front side	10	4233	846.6	24	23.11	22.74%	0.34	0.42	-
	Back side	10	4233	846.6	24	23.11	22.74%	0.42	0.52	74
	Bottom side	10	4233	846.6	24	23.11	22.74%	0.09	0.11	-
	Right side	10	4233	846.6	24	23.11	22.74%	0.33	0.41	-
	Left side	10	4233	846.6	24	23.11	22.74%	0.16	0.20	-

LTE FDD Band 5

Mode	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB start	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
												Measured	Reported	
Head	10MHz	QPSK	1 RB	25	RE Cheek	-	20525	836.5	24	23.62	9.14%	0.29	0.32	75
					RE Tilt	-	20525	836.5	24	23.62	9.14%	0.11	0.12	-
					LE Cheek	-	20525	836.5	24	23.62	9.14%	0.27	0.29	-
					LE Tilt	-	20525	836.5	24	23.62	9.14%	0.15	0.16	-
Body-worn	10MHz	QPSK	1RB	25	Front side	10	20525	836.5	24	23.62	9.14%	0.31	0.34	-
					Back side	10	20525	836.5	24	23.62	9.14%	0.39	0.43	-
Hotspot	10MHz	QPSK	1 RB	25	Front side	10	20525	836.5	24	23.62	9.14%	0.31	0.34	-
					Back side	10	20525	836.5	24	23.62	9.14%	0.39	0.43	76
					Bottom side	10	20525	836.5	24	23.62	9.14%	0.09	0.10	-
					Right side	10	20525	836.5	24	23.62	9.14%	0.28	0.31	-
					Left side	10	20525	836.5	24	23.62	9.14%	0.18	0.20	-

SGS Taiwan Ltd. | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

LTE FDD Band 12

Mode	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB start	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
												Measured	Reported	
Head	10MHz	QPSK	1 RB	25	RE Cheek	-	23130	711	24	23.46	13.24%	0.11	0.12	77
					RE Tilt	-	23130	711	24	23.46	13.24%	0.06	0.07	-
					LE Cheek	-	23130	711	24	23.46	13.24%	0.11	0.12	-
					LE Tilt	-	23130	711	24	23.46	13.24%	0.05	0.06	-
Body-worn	10MHz	QPSK	1RB	25	Front side	10	23130	711	24	23.46	13.24%	0.18	0.20	-
					Back side	10	23130	711	24	23.46	13.24%	0.19	0.22	-
Hotspot	10MHz	QPSK	1 RB	25	Front side	10	23130	711	24	23.46	13.24%	0.18	0.20	-
					Back side	10	23130	711	24	23.46	13.24%	0.19	0.22	78
					Bottom side	10	23130	711	24	23.46	13.24%	0.05	0.06	-
					Right side	10	23130	711	24	23.46	13.24%	0.16	0.18	-
					Left side	10	23130	711	24	23.46	13.24%	0.11	0.12	-

LTE FDD Band 17

Mode	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB start	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
												Measured	Reported	
Head	10MHz	QPSK	1 RB	25	RE Cheek	-	23780	709	24	23.58	10.15%	0.14	0.15	79
					RE Tilt	-	23780	709	24	23.58	10.15%	0.07	0.08	-
					LE Cheek	-	23780	709	24	23.58	10.15%	0.13	0.14	-
					LE Tilt	-	23780	709	24	23.58	10.15%	0.07	0.08	-
Body-worn	10MHz	QPSK	1RB	25	Front side	10	23780	709	24	23.58	10.15%	0.20	0.22	-
					Back side	10	23780	709	24	23.58	10.15%	0.22	0.24	-
Hotspot	10MHz	QPSK	1 RB	25	Front side	10	23780	709	24	23.58	10.15%	0.20	0.22	-
					Back side	10	23780	709	24	23.58	10.15%	0.22	0.24	80
					Bottom side	10	23780	709	24	23.58	10.15%	0.06	0.07	-
					Right side	10	23780	709	24	23.58	10.15%	0.19	0.21	-
					Left side	10	23780	709	24	23.58	10.15%	0.12	0.13	-

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

WLAN 802.11b

Antenna	Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
									Measured	Reported	
Main	Head	RE Cheek	-	1	2412	13	12.99	0.26%	0.38	0.38	81
		RE Tilt	-	1	2412	13	12.99	0.26%	0.36	0.36	-
		LE Cheek	-	1	2412	13	12.99	0.26%	0.18	0.18	-
		LE Tilt	-	1	2412	13	12.99	0.26%	0.18	0.18	-
	Body-worn	Front side	10	1	2412	13	12.99	0.26%	0.07	0.07	-
		Back side	10	1	2412	13	12.99	0.26%	0.08	0.08	-
	Hotspot	Front side	10	1	2412	13	12.99	0.26%	0.07	0.07	-
		Back side	10	1	2412	13	12.99	0.26%	0.08	0.08	-
		Top side	10	1	2412	13	12.99	0.26%	0.11	0.12	82
		Left side	10	1	2412	13	12.99	0.26%	0.03	0.03	-

Bluetooth

Antenna	Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
									Measured	Reported	
Main	Head	RE Cheek	-	0	2402	12.5	10.42	61.44%	0.09	0.12	83
		RE Tilt	-	0	2402	12.5	10.42	61.44%	0.07	0.09	-
		LE Cheek	-	0	2402	12.5	10.42	61.44%	0.04	0.05	-
		LE Tilt	-	0	2402	12.5	10.42	61.44%	0.04	0.05	-
	Body-worn	Front side	10	0	2402	12.5	10.42	61.44%	0.04	0.05	-
		Back side	10	0	2402	12.5	10.42	61.44%	0.04	0.05	84

WLAN 802.11ac(80M) 5.2G

Antenna	Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
									Measured	Reported	
Main	Head	RE Cheek	-	42	5210	13	12.66	8.14%	0.82	0.89	85
		RE Cheek*	-	42	5210	13	12.66	8.14%	0.82	0.89	-
		RE Tilt	-	42	5210	13	12.66	8.14%	0.51	0.55	-
		LE Cheek	-	42	5210	13	12.66	8.14%	0.45	0.49	-
		LE Tilt	-	42	5210	13	12.66	8.14%	0.35	0.38	-
	Body-worn	Front side	10	42	5210	13	12.66	8.14%	0.10	0.11	86
		Back side	10	42	5210	13	12.66	8.14%	0.03	0.03	-

* - repeated at the highest SAR measurement according to the KDB 865664 D01

WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.2G

Antenna	Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
									Measured	Reported	
Main	Head	RE Cheek	-	38	5190	13	12.85	3.51%	0.77	0.80	87

WLAN 802.11ac(80M) 5.3G

Antenna	Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
									Measured	Reported	
Main	Head	RE Cheek	-	58	5290	13	12.85	3.58%	0.93	0.96	88
		RE Cheek*	-	58	5290	13	12.85	3.58%	0.92	0.95	-
		RE Tilt	-	58	5290	13	12.85	3.58%	0.55	0.57	-
		LE Cheek	-	58	5290	13	12.85	3.58%	0.48	0.50	-
		LE Tilt	-	58	5290	13	12.85	3.58%	0.37	0.38	-
	Body-worn	Front side	10	58	5290	13	12.85	3.58%	0.08	0.08	89
		Back side	10	58	5290	13	12.85	3.58%	0.03	0.03	-

* - repeated at the highest SAR measurement according to the KDB 865664 D01

WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.3G

Antenna	Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
									Measured	Reported	
Main	Head	RE Cheek	-	54	5270	13	12.78	5.20%	0.87	0.92	90

WLAN 802.11ac(80M) 5.6G

Antenna	Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
									Measured	Reported	
Main	Head	RE Cheek	-	106	5530	13	12.87	3.11%	1.08	1.11	91
		RE Cheek*	-	106	5530	13	12.87	3.11%	1.06	1.09	-
		RE Cheek	-	122	5610	13	12.85	3.58%	0.82	0.85	-
		RE Tilt	-	106	5530	13	12.87	3.11%	0.57	0.59	-
		LE Cheek	-	106	5530	13	12.87	3.11%	0.51	0.53	-
		LE Tilt	-	106	5530	13	12.87	3.11%	0.39	0.40	-
	Body-worn	Front side	10	106	5530	13	12.87	3.11%	0.09	0.09	92
		Back side	10	106	5530	13	12.87	3.11%	0.04	0.04	-

* - repeated at the highest SAR measurement according to the KDB 865664 D01

Note:

$$\text{Scaling} = \frac{\text{reported SAR}}{\text{measured SAR}} = \frac{P2(mW)}{P1(mW)} = 10^{\left(\frac{P2-P1}{10}\right)(dBm)}$$

Reported SAR = measured SAR * (scaling)

Where P2 is maximum specified power, P1 is measured conducted power

3. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Simultaneous Transmission Scenarios:

Simultaneous Transmit Configurations	Head	Body-Worn	Hotspot
GSM + 2.4GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	No
GPRS + 2.4GHz Wi-Fi	No	No	Yes
WCDMA + 2.4GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE + 2.4GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	Yes
GSM + 5GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	No
GPRS + 5GHz Wi-Fi	No	Yes	No
WCDMA + 5GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	No
LTE + 5GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	No
GSM + BT	Yes	Yes	No
GPRS + BT	No	Yes	No
WCDMA + BT	Yes	Yes	No
LTE + BT	Yes	Yes	No
GSM + BT + 5GHz WiFi	Yes	Yes	No
GPRS + BT + 5GHz WiFi	No	Yes	No
WCDMA + BT + 5GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	No
LTE + BT + 5GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	No

Note:
1. The device does not support DTM function. Body-worn accessory testing is typically associated with voice operations. Therefore, GSM voice was evaluated for body-worn SAR.
2. Based on KDB447498D01 note 36, when SAR test exclusion is allowed by other published RF exposure KDB procedures, such as the 2.5 cm hotspot mode SAR test exclusion for an edge or surface, then estimated SAR is not required to determine simultaneous SAR test exclusion.
3: Based on KDB 648474 D04v01r03 note 6, simultaneous transmission SAR for 10-g extremity SAR requires consideration only when standalone 10-g SAR is required.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

3.1 Estimated SAR calculation

According to KDB447498 D01v06 – When standalone SAR test exclusion applies to an antenna that transmits simultaneously with other antennas, the standalone SAR must be estimated according to following to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion:

$$\text{Estimated SAR} = \frac{\text{Max.tune up power (mW)}}{\text{Min.test separation distance(mm)}} \times \frac{\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})}}{7.5}$$

If the minimum test separation distance is < 5mm, a distance of 5mm is used for estimated SAR calculation. When the test separation distance is >50mm, the 0.4W/kg is used for SAR-1g.

3.2 SPLSR evaluation and analysis

Per KDB447498D01, when the sum of SAR is larger than the limit, SAR test exclusion is determined by the SAR sum to peak location separation ratio(SPLSR).

The simultaneous transmitting antennas in each operating mode and exposure condition combination must be considered one pair at a time to determine the SAR to peak location separation ratio to qualify for test exclusion.

The ratio is determined by **(SAR1 + SAR2)^1.5/Ri**, rounded to two decimal digits, and must be **≤ 0.04** for all antenna pairs in the configuration to qualify for 1-g SAR test exclusion.

SAR1 and SAR2 are the highest reported or estimated SAR for each antenna in the pair, and Ri is the separation distance between the peak SAR locations for the antenna pair in mm.

When standalone test exclusion applies, SAR is estimated; the peak location is assumed to be at the feed-point or geometric center of the antenna.

Simultaneous Transmission Combination

reported SAR WWAN and WLAN 2.4GHz, ΣSAR evaluation					
Frequency band	Position		reported SAR / W/kg		ΣSAR
			WWAN	WLAN	<1.6W/kg
GSM 850	Head	Right cheek	0.41	0.38	0.79
		Right tilt	0.18	0.36	0.54
		Left cheek	0.35	0.18	0.53
		Left tilt	0.16	0.18	0.34
GPRS 850 (1Dn4UP)	Hotspot	Front side	0.41	0.07	0.48
		Back side	0.45	0.08	0.53
		Top side	-	0.12	-
		Bottom side	0.11	-	-
		Right side	0.36	-	-
		Left side	0.20	0.03	0.23
GSM 1900	Head	Right cheek	0.10	0.38	0.48
		Right tilt	0.07	0.36	0.43
		Left cheek	0.17	0.18	0.35
		Left tilt	0.07	0.18	0.25
GPRS 1900 (1Dn4UP)	Hotspot	Front side	0.32	0.07	0.39
		Back side	0.36	0.08	0.44
		Top side	-	0.12	-
		Bottom side	0.49	-	-
		Right side	0.14	-	-
		Left side	0.27	0.03	0.30
WCDMA Band V	Head	Right cheek	0.42	0.38	0.80
		Right tilt	0.18	0.36	0.54
		Left cheek	0.36	0.18	0.54
		Left tilt	0.17	0.18	0.35
	Hotspot	Front side	0.42	0.07	0.49
		Back side	0.52	0.08	0.60
		Top side	-	0.12	-
		Bottom side	0.11	-	-
		Right side	0.41	-	-
		Left side	0.20	0.03	0.23

SGS Taiwan Ltd. | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

reported SAR WWAN and WLAN 2.4GHz, ΣSAR evaluation					
Frequency band	Position		reported SAR / W/kg		ΣSAR
			WWAN	WLAN	<1.6W/kg
LTE FDD Band 5	Head	Right cheek	0.32	0.38	0.70
		Right tilt	0.12	0.36	0.48
		Left cheek	0.29	0.18	0.47
		Left tilt	0.16	0.18	0.34
	Hotspot	Front side	0.34	0.07	0.41
		Back side	0.43	0.08	0.51
		Top side	-	0.12	-
		Bottom side	0.10	-	-
		Right side	0.31	-	-
		Left side	0.20	0.03	0.23
LTE FDD Band 12	Head	Right cheek	0.12	0.38	0.50
		Right tilt	0.07	0.36	0.43
		Left cheek	0.12	0.18	0.30
		Left tilt	0.06	0.18	0.24
	Hotspot	Front side	0.20	0.07	0.27
		Back side	0.22	0.08	0.30
		Top side	-	0.12	-
		Bottom side	0.06	-	-
		Right side	0.18	-	-
		Left side	0.12	0.03	0.15
LTE FDD Band 17	Head	Right cheek	0.15	0.38	0.53
		Right tilt	0.08	0.36	0.44
		Left cheek	0.14	0.18	0.32
		Left tilt	0.08	0.18	0.26
	Hotspot	Front side	0.22	0.07	0.29
		Back side	0.24	0.08	0.32
		Top side	-	0.12	-
		Bottom side	0.07	-	
		Right side	0.21	-	-
		Left side	0.13	0.03	-

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

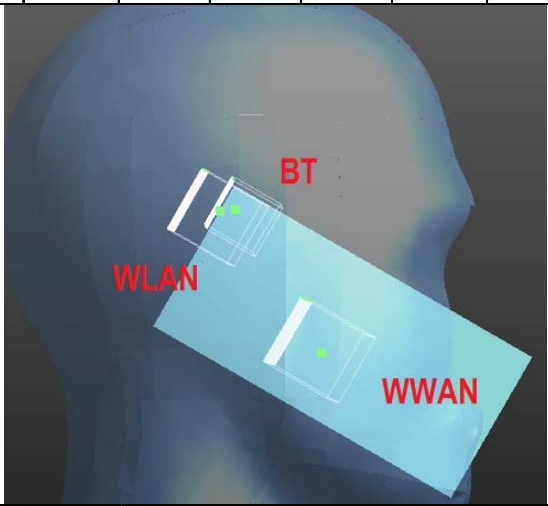
reported SAR WWAN and WLAN 2.4GHz, ΣSAR evaluation					
Frequency band	Position		reported SAR / W/kg		ΣSAR
			WWAN	WLAN	<1.6W/kg
GSM 850	body-worn	Front side	0.47	0.07	0.54
		Back side	0.51	0.08	0.59
GSM 1900	body-worn	Front side	0.23	0.07	0.30
		Back side	0.26	0.08	0.34
WCDMA Band V	body-worn	Front side	0.42	0.07	0.49
		Back side	0.52	0.08	0.60
LTE FDD Band 5	body-worn	Front side	0.34	0.07	0.41
		Back side	0.43	0.08	0.51
LTE FDD Band 12	body-worn	Front side	0.20	0.07	0.27
		Back side	0.22	0.08	0.30
LTE FDD Band 17	body-worn	Front side	0.22	0.07	0.29
		Back side	0.24	0.08	0.32

reported SAR WWAN and WLAN 5GHz, ΣSAR evaluation					
Frequency band	Position		reported SAR / W/kg		ΣSAR
			WWAN	WLAN	<1.6W/kg
GSM 850	Head	Right cheek	0.41	1.11	1.52
		Right tilt	0.18	0.59	0.77
		Left cheek	0.35	0.53	0.88
		Left tilt	0.16	0.40	0.56
	body-worn	Front side	0.47	0.11	0.58
		Back side	0.51	0.04	0.55
GSM 1900	Head	Right cheek	0.10	1.11	1.21
		Right tilt	0.07	0.59	0.66
		Left cheek	0.17	0.53	0.70
		Left tilt	0.07	0.40	0.47
	body-worn	Front side	0.23	0.11	0.34
		Back side	0.26	0.04	0.30
WCDMA Band V	Head	Right cheek	0.42	1.11	1.53
		Right tilt	0.18	0.59	0.77
		Left cheek	0.36	0.53	0.89
		Left tilt	0.17	0.40	0.57
	body-worn	Front side	0.42	0.11	0.53
		Back side	0.52	0.04	0.56
LTE FDD Band 5	Head	Right cheek	0.32	1.11	1.43
		Right tilt	0.12	0.59	0.71
		Left cheek	0.29	0.53	0.82
		Left tilt	0.16	0.40	0.56
	body-worn	Front side	0.34	0.11	0.45
		Back side	0.43	0.04	0.47
LTE FDD Band 12	Head	Right cheek	0.12	1.11	1.23
		Right tilt	0.07	0.59	0.66
		Left cheek	0.12	0.53	0.65
		Left tilt	0.06	0.40	0.46
	body-worn	Front side	0.20	0.11	0.31
		Back side	0.22	0.04	0.26
LTE FDD Band 17	Head	Right cheek	0.15	1.11	1.26
		Right tilt	0.08	0.59	0.67
		Left cheek	0.14	0.53	0.67
		Left tilt	0.08	0.40	0.48
	body-worn	Front side	0.22	0.11	0.33
		Back side	0.24	0.04	0.28

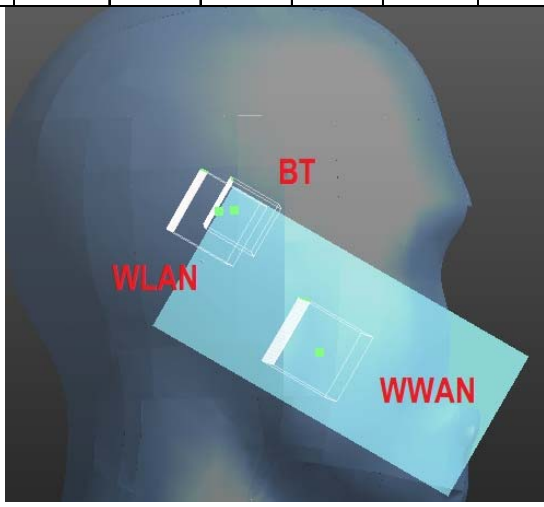
reported SAR WWAN and Bluetooth, ΣSAR evaluation					
Frequency band	Position		reported SAR / W/kg		ΣSAR
			WWAN	BT	<1.6W/kg
GSM 850	Head	Right cheek	0.41	0.12	0.53
		Right tilt	0.18	0.09	0.27
		Left cheek	0.35	0.05	0.40
		Left tilt	0.16	0.05	0.21
	body-worn	Front side	0.47	0.05	0.52
		Back side	0.51	0.05	0.56
GSM 1900	Head	Right cheek	0.10	0.12	0.22
		Right tilt	0.07	0.09	0.16
		Left cheek	0.17	0.05	0.22
		Left tilt	0.07	0.05	0.12
	body-worn	Front side	0.23	0.05	0.28
		Back side	0.26	0.05	0.31
WCDMA Band V	Head	Right cheek	0.42	0.12	0.54
		Right tilt	0.18	0.09	0.27
		Left cheek	0.36	0.05	0.41
		Left tilt	0.17	0.05	0.22
	body-worn	Front side	0.42	0.05	0.47
		Back side	0.52	0.05	0.57
LTE FDD Band 5	Head	Right cheek	0.32	0.12	0.44
		Right tilt	0.12	0.09	0.21
		Left cheek	0.29	0.05	0.34
		Left tilt	0.16	0.05	0.21
	body-worn	Front side	0.34	0.05	0.39
		Back side	0.43	0.05	0.48
LTE FDD Band 12	Head	Right cheek	0.12	0.12	0.24
		Right tilt	0.07	0.09	0.16
		Left cheek	0.12	0.05	0.17
		Left tilt	0.06	0.05	0.11
	body-worn	Front side	0.20	0.05	0.25
		Back side	0.22	0.05	0.27
LTE FDD Band 17	Head	Right cheek	0.15	0.12	0.27
		Right tilt	0.08	0.09	0.17
		Left cheek	0.14	0.05	0.19
		Left tilt	0.08	0.05	0.13
	body-worn	Front side	0.22	0.05	0.27
		Back side	0.24	0.05	0.29

reported SAR WWAN and WLAN 5GHz and Bluetooth, ΣSAR evaluation							
Frequency band	Position		reported SAR / W/kg			ΣSAR	SPLSR
			WWAN	WLAN	BT		
GSM 850	Head	Right cheek	0.41	1.11	0.12	**1.64**	Yes
		Right tilt	0.18	0.59	0.09	0.86	No
		Left cheek	0.35	0.53	0.05	0.93	No
		Left tilt	0.16	0.40	0.05	0.61	No
	body-worn	Front side	0.47	0.11	0.05	0.63	No
		Back side	0.51	0.04	0.05	0.60	No
GSM 1900	Head	Right cheek	0.10	1.11	0.12	1.33	No
		Right tilt	0.07	0.59	0.09	0.75	No
		Left cheek	0.17	0.53	0.05	0.75	No
		Left tilt	0.07	0.40	0.05	0.52	No
	body-worn	Front side	0.23	0.11	0.05	0.39	No
		Back side	0.26	0.04	0.05	0.35	No
WCDMA Band V	Head	Right cheek	0.42	1.11	0.12	**1.65**	Yes
		Right tilt	0.18	0.59	0.09	0.86	No
		Left cheek	0.36	0.53	0.05	0.94	No
		Left tilt	0.17	0.40	0.05	0.62	No
	body-worn	Front side	0.42	0.11	0.05	0.58	No
		Back side	0.52	0.04	0.05	0.61	No
LTE FDD Band 5	Head	Right cheek	0.32	1.11	0.12	1.55	No
		Right tilt	0.12	0.59	0.09	0.80	No
		Left cheek	0.29	0.53	0.05	0.87	No
		Left tilt	0.16	0.40	0.05	0.61	No
	body-worn	Front side	0.34	0.11	0.05	0.50	No
		Back side	0.43	0.04	0.05	0.52	No
LTE FDD Band 12	Head	Right cheek	0.12	1.11	0.12	1.35	No
		Right tilt	0.07	0.59	0.09	0.75	No
		Left cheek	0.12	0.53	0.05	0.70	No
		Left tilt	0.06	0.40	0.05	0.51	No
	body-worn	Front side	0.20	0.11	0.05	0.36	No
		Back side	0.22	0.04	0.05	0.31	No
LTE FDD Band 17	Head	Right cheek	0.15	1.11	0.12	1.38	No
		Right tilt	0.08	0.59	0.09	0.76	No
		Left cheek	0.14	0.53	0.05	0.72	No
		Left tilt	0.08	0.40	0.05	0.53	No
	body-worn	Front side	0.22	0.11	0.05	0.38	No
		Back side	0.24	0.04	0.05	0.33	No

Position	Conditions	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
Re Cheek	WLAN	1.11	13.69	-22.08	-0.56	1.64	71.73	0.029	SPLSR ≤ 0.04, Not required
	Bluetooth	0.12	6.77	-21.70	-0.02				
	GSM 850	0.41	50.32	39.58	-2.06				



Position	Conditions	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
Re Cheek	WLAN	1.11	13.69	-22.08	-0.56	1.65	71.74	0.030	SPLSR ≤ 0.04, Not required
	Bluetooth	0.12	6.77	-21.70	-0.02				
	WCDMA B5	0.42	50.32	39.59	-2.03				



4. Instruments List

Manufacturer	Device	Type	Serial number	Date of last calibration	Date of next calibration
SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	3831	Jan.23,2018	Jan.22,2019
SPEAG	System Validation Dipole	D750V3	1078	Jun.20,2018	Jun.19,2019
		D835V2	4d120	Jun.20,2018	Jun.19,2019
		D1900V2	5d173	Apr.25,2018	Apr.25,2019
		D2450V2	727	Apr.24,2018	Apr.23,2019
		D5GHzV2	1023	Jan.25,2018	Jan.24,2019
SPEAG	Data acquisition Electronics	DAE4	547	Mar.16,2018	Mar.15,2019
SPEAG	Software	DASY 52 V52.8.8	N/A	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
SPEAG	Phantom	SAM	N/A	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
Network Analyzer	Agilent	E5071C	MY46107530	Feb.26,2018	Feb.25,2019
Agilent	Dielectric Probe Kit	85070E	MY44300677	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
Agilent	Dual-directional coupler	772D	MY52180142	Jul.04,2018	Jul.03,2019
		778D	MY52180302	Jul.05,2018	Jul.04,2019
Agilent	RF Signal Generator	N5181A	MY50144143	Mar.14,2018	Mar.13,2019
Agilent	Power Meter	E4417A	MY52240003	Dec.21,2017	Dec.20,2018
Agilent	Power Sensor	E9301H	MY52200003	Dec.21,2017	Dec.20,2018
			MY52200004	Dec.21,2017	Dec.20,2018
TECPEL	Digital thermometer	DTM-303A	TP130077	Mar.09,2018	Mar.08,2019
Anritsu	Radio Communication Test	MT8820C	6201061049	Apr.08,2018	Apr.07,2019

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

5. Measurements

Date: 2018/8/23

GSM 850_Head_Re Cheek_CH 251

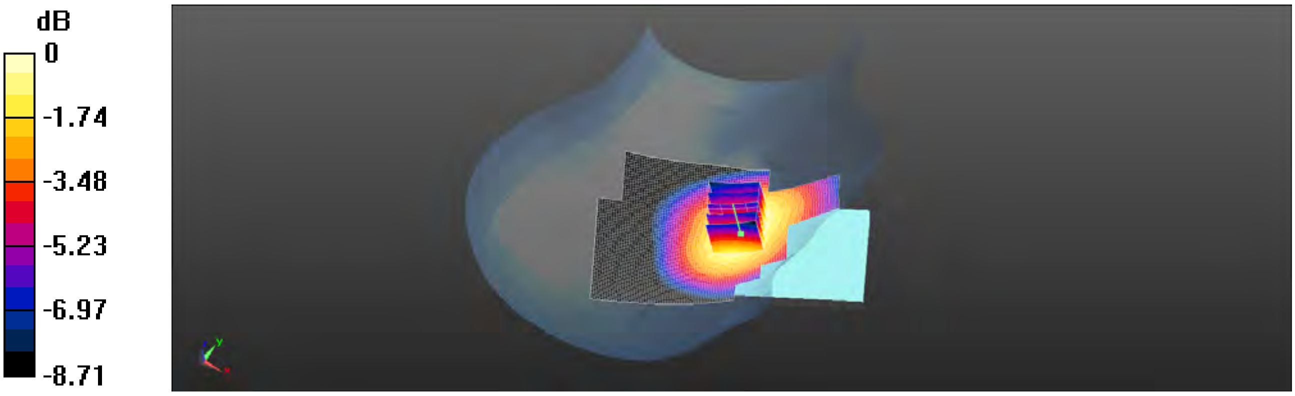
Communication System: GSM; Frequency: 848.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.30042
Medium parameters used: f = 848.8 MHz; σ = 0.925 S/m; ε_r = 41.115; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section
Ambient temperature: 22.2°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(9.1, 9.1, 9.1); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2018/3/16
- Phantom: SAM
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.403 W/kg

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 6.977 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.438 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.346 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.260 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.398 W/kg



0 dB = 0.398 W/kg = -4.00 dBW/kg

Date: 2018/8/23

GSM 850_Body-worn_Back side_CH 251_10mm
Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 848.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3
Medium parameters used: f = 848.8 MHz; σ = 0.973 S/m; ε_r = 54.95; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Ambient temperature: 22.2°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

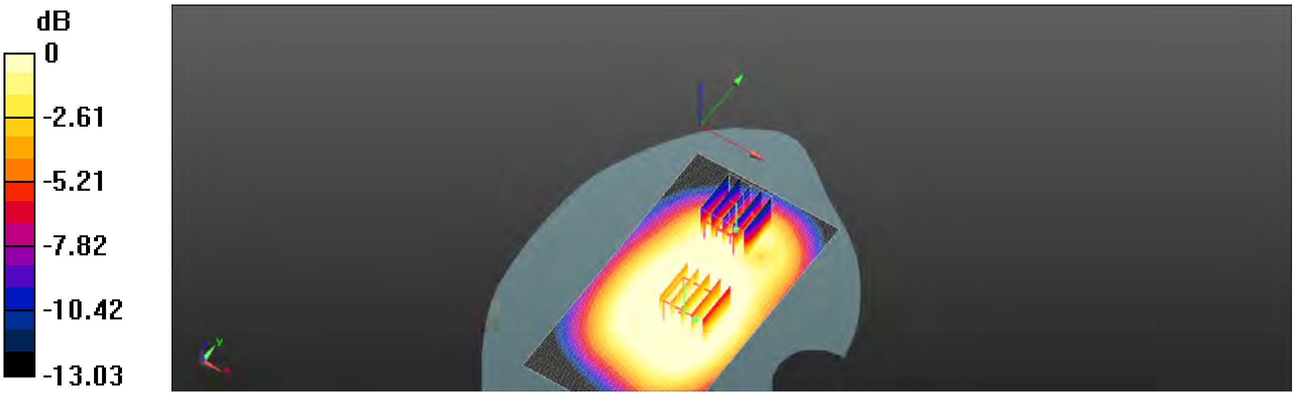
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(9.18, 9.18, 9.18); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2018/3/16
- Phantom: SAM
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Area Scan (71x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.500 W/kg

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 22.28 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.549 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.433 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.334 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.495 W/kg

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 1: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 22.28 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.387 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.245 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.159 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.317 W/kg



0 dB = 0.317 W/kg = -4.99 dBW/kg

Date: 2018/8/23

GPRS 850_Hotspot_Back side_CH 251_10mm
Communication System: GPRS 850; Frequency: 848.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2
Medium parameters used: f = 848.8 MHz; σ = 0.973 S/m; ε_r = 54.95; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Ambient temperature: 22.2°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

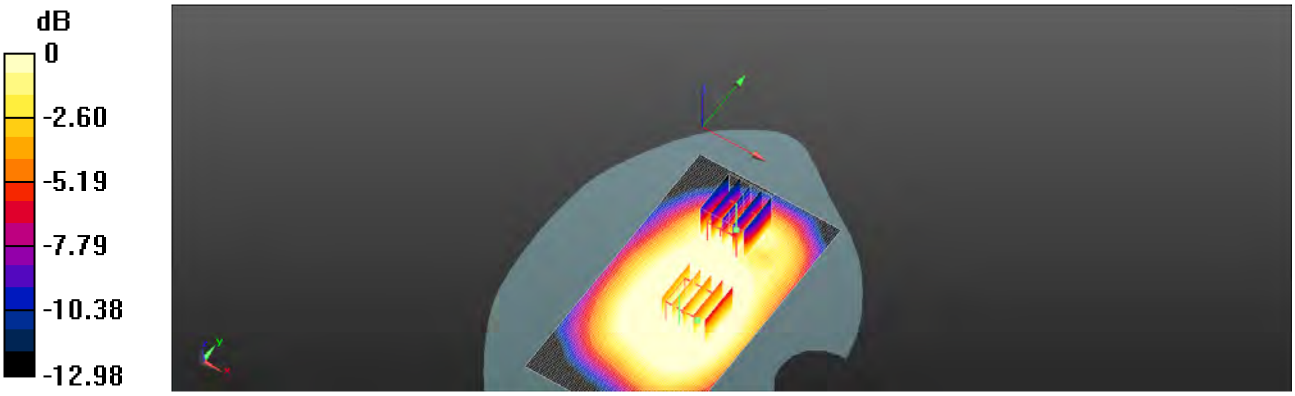
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(9.18, 9.18, 9.18); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2018/3/16
- Phantom: SAM
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Area Scan (71x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.347 W/kg

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 19.25 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.390 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.304 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.235 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.349 W/kg

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 1: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 19.25 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.274 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.170 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.111 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.221 W/kg



0 dB = 0.221 W/kg = -6.56 dBW/kg

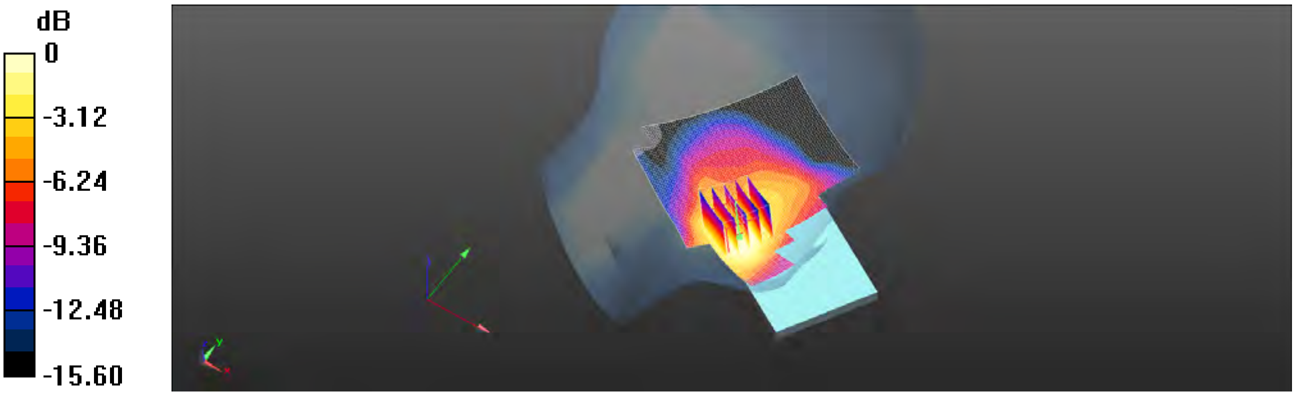
Date: 2018/8/24

GSM 1900_Head_Le Cheek_CH 512
Communication System: GSM; Frequency: 1850.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.30042
Medium parameters used: f = 1850.2 MHz; σ = 1.383 S/m; ε_r = 40.12; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section
Ambient temperature: 22.0°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.78, 7.78, 7.78); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2018/3/16
- Phantom: SAM
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Area Scan (81x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.153 W/kg

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 3.277 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.179 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.116 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.074 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.147 W/kg



0 dB = 0.147 W/kg = -8.32 dBW/kg

Date: 2018/8/25

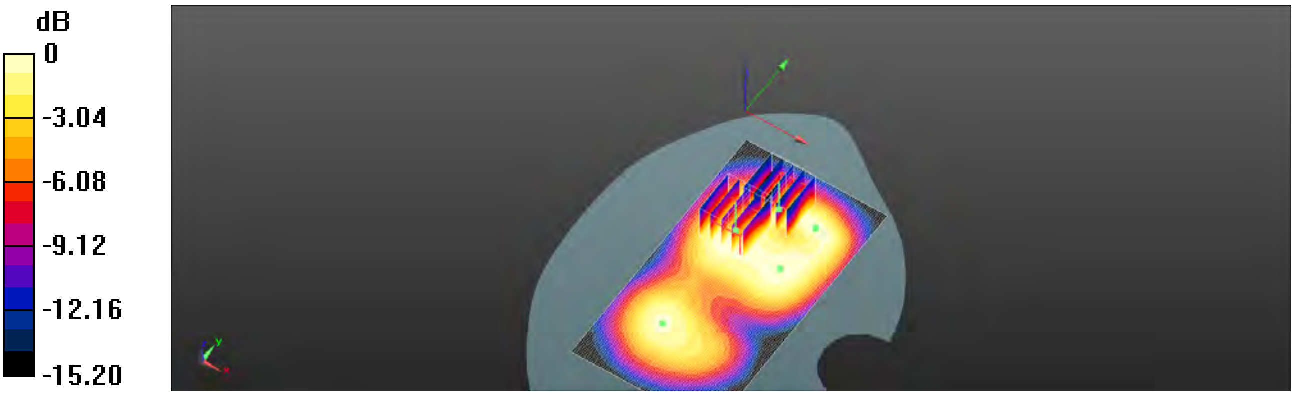
GSM 1900_Body-worn_Back side_CH 512_10mm
Communication System: PCS 1900; Frequency: 1850.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3
Medium parameters used: f = 1850.2 MHz; σ = 1.494 S/m; ε_r = 52.667; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.9°C

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.35, 7.35, 7.35); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2018/3/16
- Phantom: SAM
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Area Scan (71x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.236 W/kg

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 6.163 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.281 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.166 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.091 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.222 W/kg

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 1: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 6.163 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.263 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.176 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.115 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.218 W/kg



0 dB = 0.218 W/kg = -6.61 dBW/kg

Date: 2018/8/25

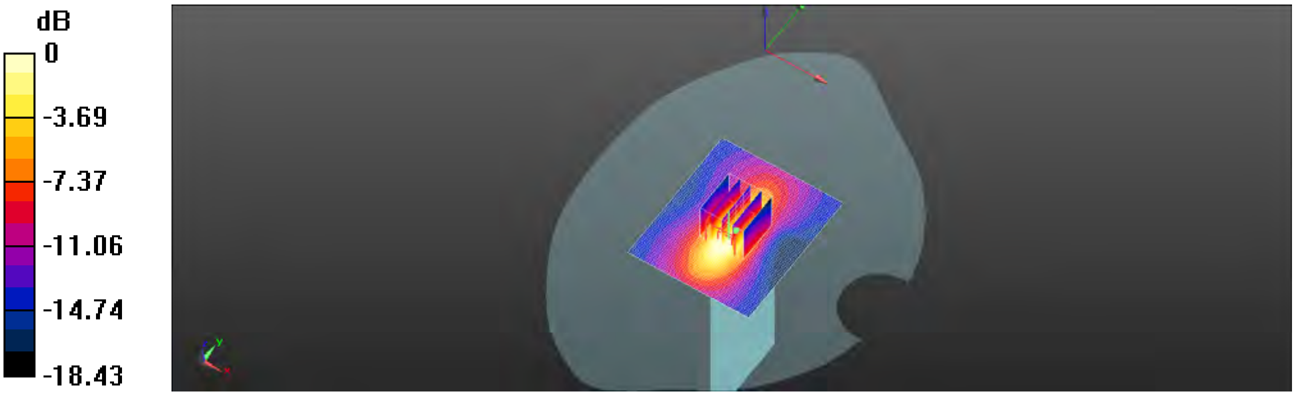
GPRS 1900_Hotspot_Bottom side_CH 512_10mm
Communication System: GPRS 1900; Frequency: 1850.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2
Medium parameters used: f = 1850.2 MHz; σ = 1.494 S/m; ε_r = 52.667; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.9°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.35, 7.35, 7.35); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2018/3/16
- Phantom: SAM
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Area Scan (61x71x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.468 W/kg

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 16.40 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.570 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.339 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.186 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.463 W/kg



0 dB = 0.463 W/kg = -3.34 dBW/kg

Date: 2018/8/23

WCDMA Band V_Head_Re Cheek_CH 4233

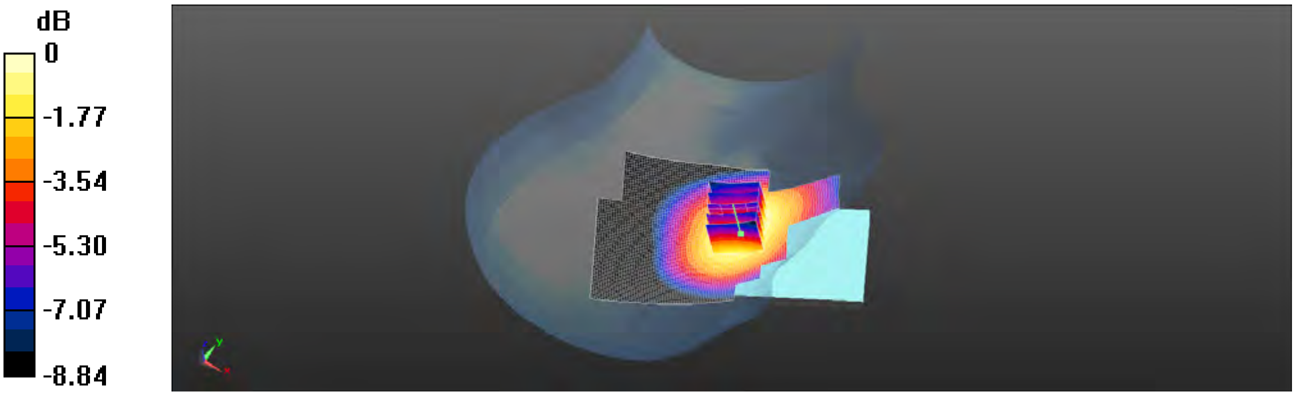
Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 846.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 846.6 MHz; σ = 0.923 S/m; ε_r = 41.157; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section
Ambient temperature: 22.2°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(9.1, 9.1, 9.1); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2018/3/16
- Phantom: SAM
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.398 W/kg

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 6.758 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.433 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.341 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.256 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.394 W/kg



0 dB = 0.394 W/kg = -4.04 dBW/kg

Date: 2018/8/23

WCDMA Band V_Hotspot_Back side_CH 4233_10mm
Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 846.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 846.6 MHz; σ = 0.971 S/m; ε_r = 54.997; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Ambient temperature: 22.2°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

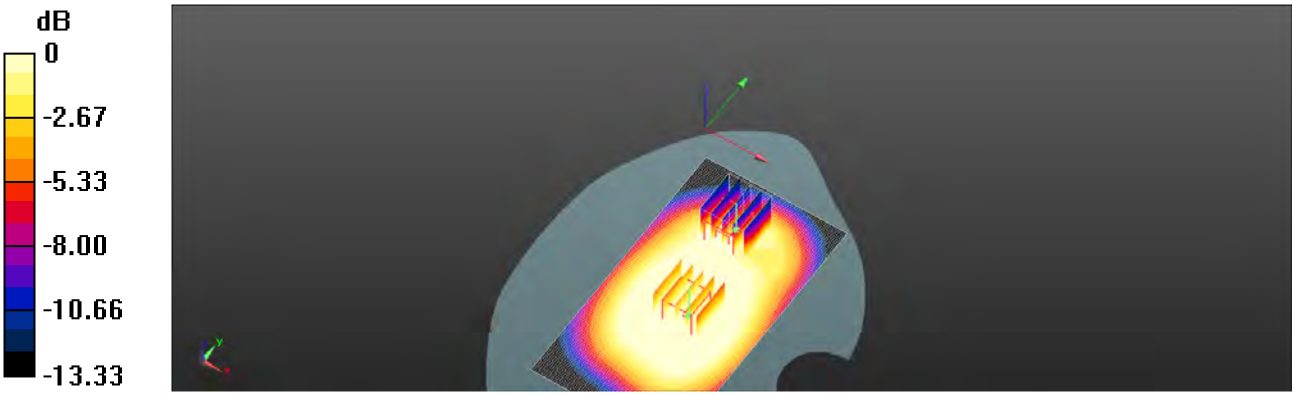
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(9.18, 9.18, 9.18); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2018/3/16
- Phantom: SAM
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Area Scan (71x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.489 W/kg

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 22.72 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.535 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.422 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.327 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.483 W/kg

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 1: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 22.72 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.375 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.240 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.154 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.304 W/kg



0 dB = 0.304 W/kg = -5.18 dBW/kg

Date: 2018/8/23

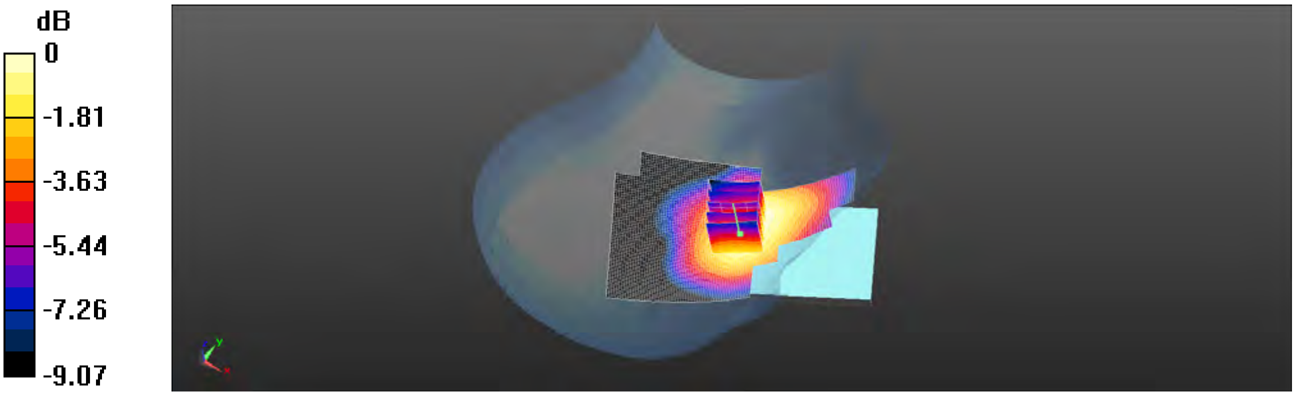
LTE Band 5 (10MHz)_Head_Re Cheek_CH 20525_QPSK_1-25
Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 836.5 MHz; σ = 0.916 S/m; ε_r = 41.328; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section
Ambient temperature: 22.2°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(9.1, 9.1, 9.1); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2018/3/16
- Phantom: SAM
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.346 W/kg

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 6.929 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.362 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.286 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.213 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.332 W/kg



0 dB = 0.332 W/kg = -4.78 dBW/kg

Date: 2018/8/23

LTE Band 5 (10MHz)_Hotspot_Back side_CH 20525_QPSK_1-25_10mm
Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 836.5 MHz; σ = 0.964 S/m; ε_r = 55.121; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Ambient temperature: 22.2°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

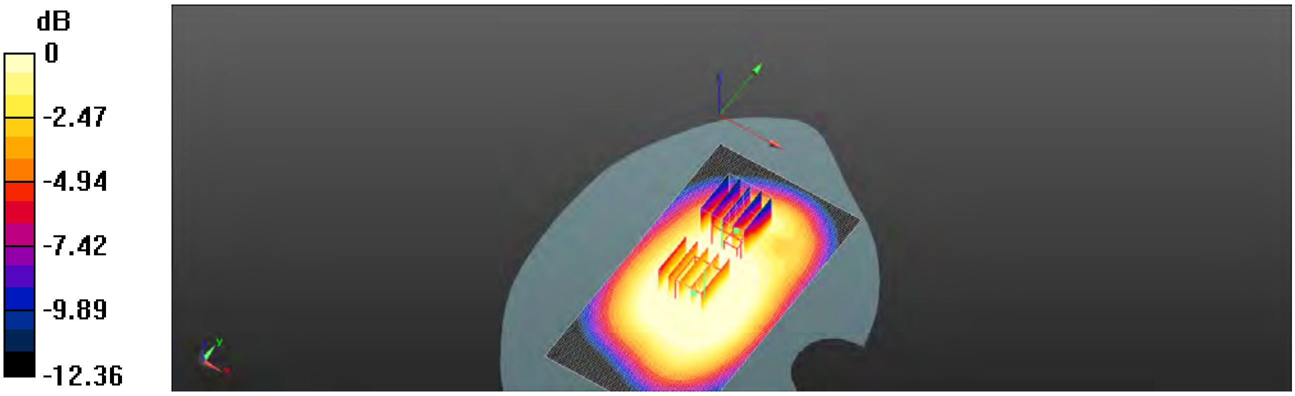
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(9.18, 9.18, 9.18); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2018/3/16
- Phantom: SAM
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Area Scan (71x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.447 W/kg

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 21.37 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.493 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.392 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.307 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.449 W/kg

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 1: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 21.37 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.365 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.263 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.182 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.329 W/kg



0 dB = 0.329 W/kg = -4.83 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Date: 2018/8/23

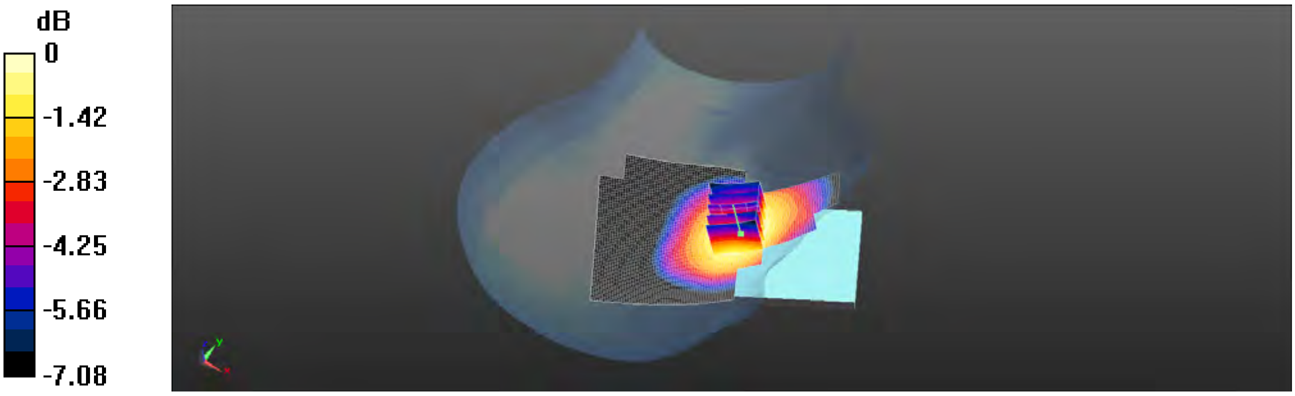
LTE Band 12 (10MHz)_Head_Re Cheek_CH 23130_QPSK_1-25
Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 711 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 711 MHz; σ = 0.886 S/m; ε_r = 42.624; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section
Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.7°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(9.55, 9.55, 9.55); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2018/3/16
- Phantom: SAM
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.127 W/kg

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 3.205 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.133 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.110 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.086 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.124 W/kg



0 dB = 0.124 W/kg = -9.08 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Date: 2018/8/23

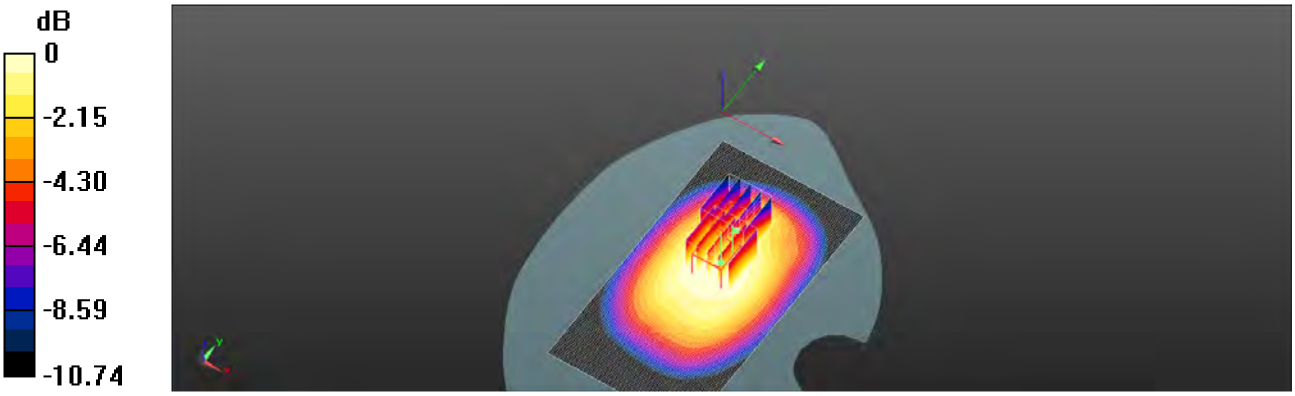
LTE Band 12 (10MHz)_Hotspot_Back side_CH 23130_QPSK_1-25_10mm
Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 711 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 711 MHz; σ = 0.948 S/m; ε_r = 56.233; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Ambient temperature: 22.2°C; Liquid temperature: 21.7°C

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(9.39, 9.39, 9.39); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2018/3/16
- Phantom: SAM
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Area Scan (71x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.210 W/kg

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 14.30 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.238 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.193 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.152 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.218 W/kg

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 1: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 14.30 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.231 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.178 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.130 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.210 W/kg



0 dB = 0.210 W/kg = -6.78 dBW/kg

Date: 2018/8/23

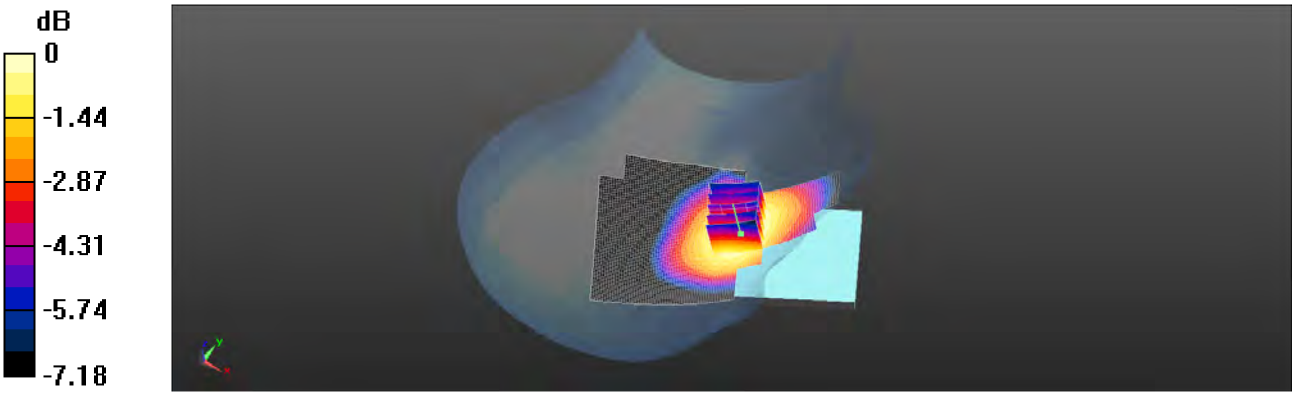
LTE Band 17 (10MHz)_Head_Re Cheek_CH 23780_QPSK_1-25
Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 709 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 709 MHz; σ = 0.885 S/m; ε_r = 42.668; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section
Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.7°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(9.55, 9.55, 9.55); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2018/3/16
- Phantom: SAM
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.154 W/kg

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 3.808 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.164 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.136 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.107 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.151 W/kg



0 dB = 0.151 W/kg = -8.20 dBW/kg

Date: 2018/8/23

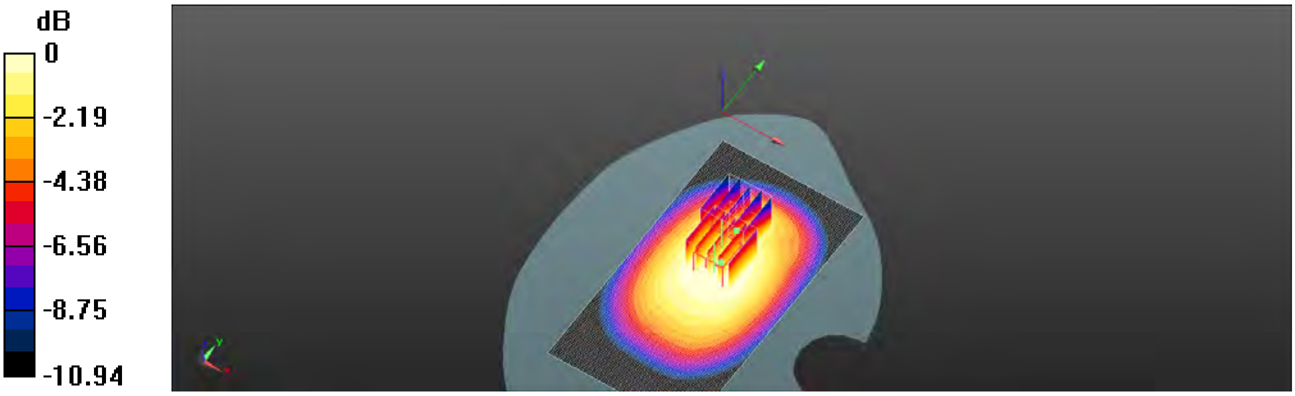
LTE Band 17 (10MHz)_Hotspot_Back side_CH 23780_QPSK_1-25_10mm
Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 709 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 709 MHz; σ = 0.948 S/m; ε_r = 56.265; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Ambient temperature: 22.2°C; Liquid temperature: 21.7°C

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(9.39, 9.39, 9.39); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2018/3/16
- Phantom: SAM
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Area Scan (71x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.246 W/kg

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 15.27 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.266 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.217 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.173 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.243 W/kg

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 1: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 15.27 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.261 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.205 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.149 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.238 W/kg



0 dB = 0.238 W/kg = -6.23 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Date: 2018/8/27

WLAN 802.11b_Head_Re Cheek_CH 1

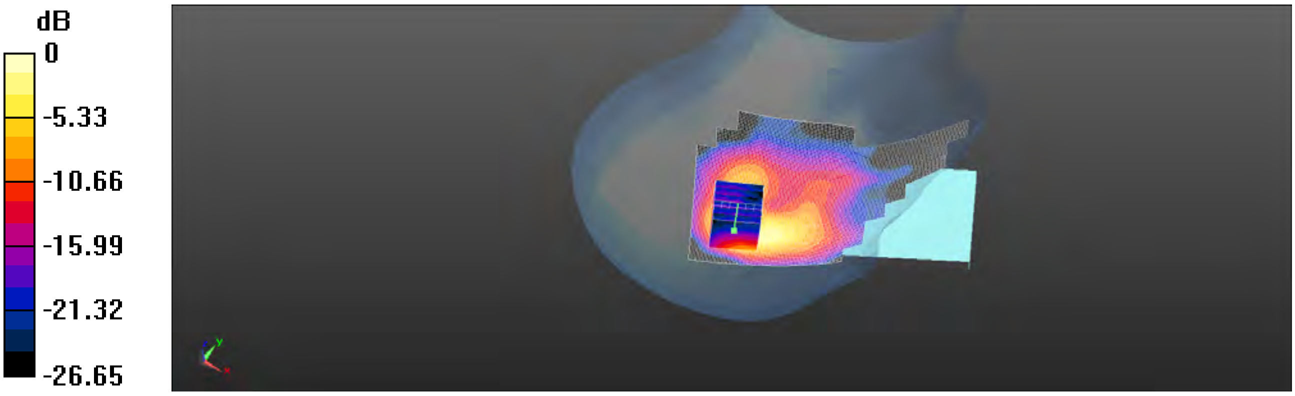
Communication System: WLAN 2.45G; Frequency: 2412 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 2412 MHz; σ = 1.746 S/m; ε_r = 39.514; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section
Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.9°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.16, 7.16, 7.16); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2018/3/16
- Phantom: SAM
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Area Scan (91x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.641 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 10.37 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.936 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.380 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.151 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.619 W/kg



0 dB = 0.619 W/kg = -2.09 dBW/kg

Date: 2018/8/25

WLAN 802.11b_Hotspot_Top side_CH 1_10mm

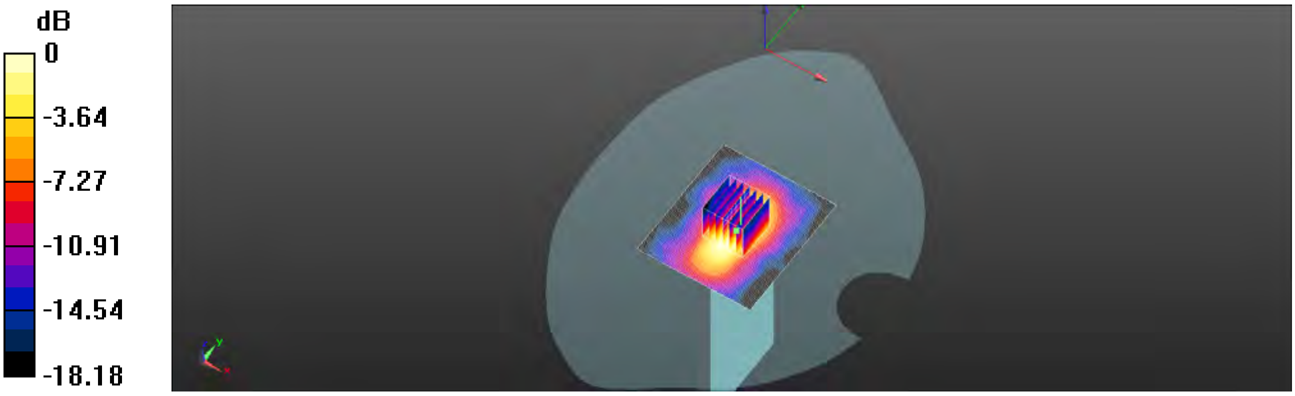
Communication System: WLAN 2.45G; Frequency: 2412 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 2412 MHz; σ = 1.885 S/m; ε_r = 53; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.26, 7.26, 7.26); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2018/3/16
- Phantom: SAM
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Area Scan (71x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.151 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 8.993 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.197 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.109 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.058 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.155 W/kg



0 dB = 0.155 W/kg = -8.09 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Date: 2018/8/27

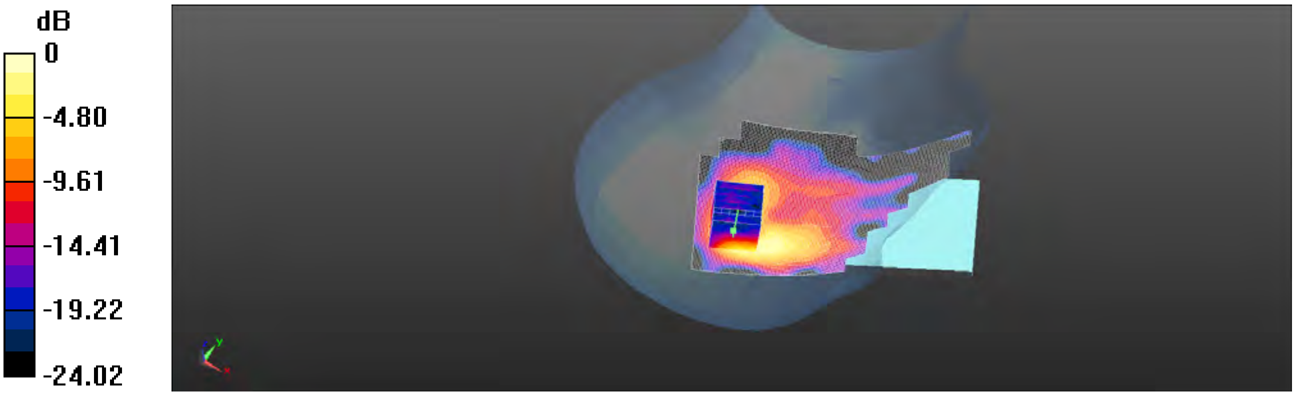
Bluetooth(GFSK)_Head_Re Cheek_CH 0
Communication System: Bluetooth; Frequency: 2402 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 2402 MHz; σ = 1.733 S/m; ε_r = 39.551; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section
Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.9°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.16, 7.16, 7.16); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2018/3/16
- Phantom: SAM
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Area Scan (91x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.148 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 6.017 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.213 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.091 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.036 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.150 W/kg



0 dB = 0.150 W/kg = -8.25 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Date: 2018/8/25

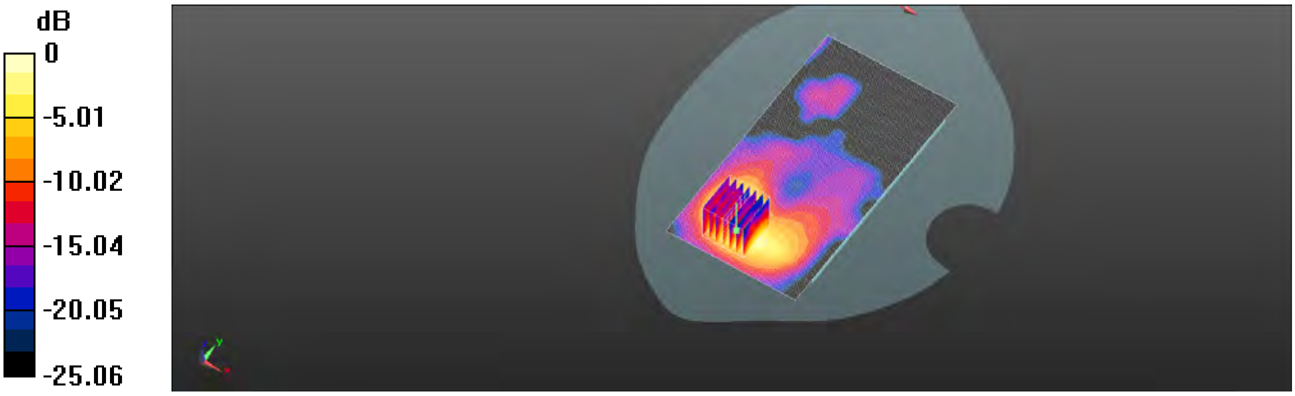
Bluetooth(GFSK)_Body-worn_Back side_CH 0_10mm
Communication System: Bluetooth; Frequency: 2402 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 2402 MHz; σ = 1.87 S/m; ε_r = 53.034; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.26, 7.26, 7.26); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2018/3/16
- Phantom: SAM
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Area Scan (81x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0981 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 4.566 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.408 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.039 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.017 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0813 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0813 W/kg = -5.74 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

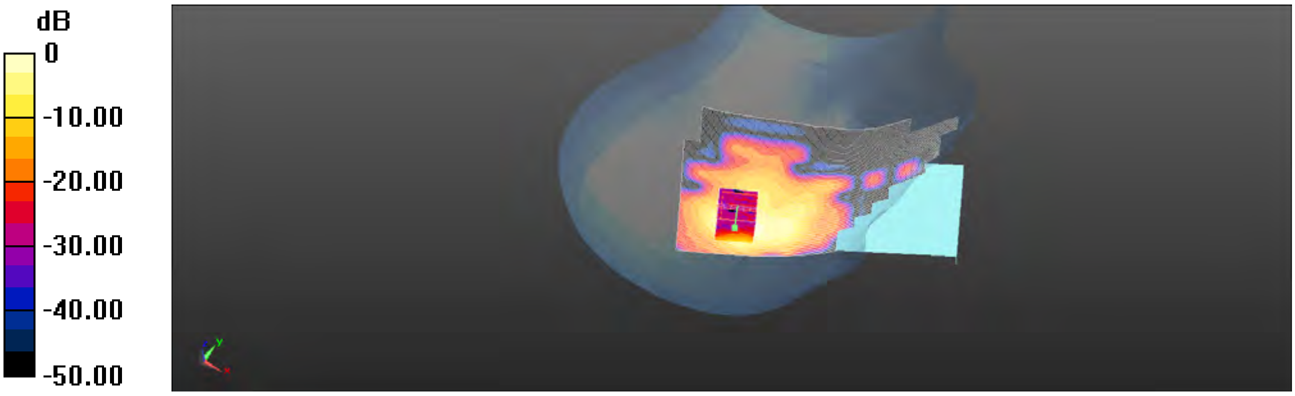
Date: 2018/8/28

WLAN 802.11ac(80M) 5.2G_Head_Re Cheek_CH 42
Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5210 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 5210 MHz; σ = 4.684 S/m; ε_r = 36.366; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section
Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(4.86, 4.86, 4.86); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2018/3/16
- Phantom: SAM
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Area Scan (101x181x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.80 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 3.480 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.80 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.817 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.266 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.62 W/kg



0 dB = 1.62 W/kg = 2.10 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Date: 2018/8/30

WLAN 802.11ac(80M) 5.2G_Body-wron_Front side_CH 42_10mm

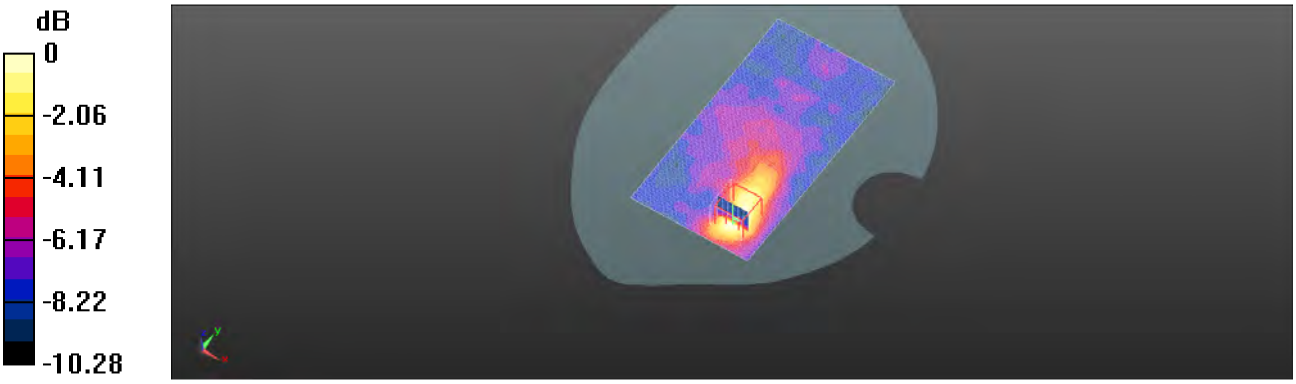
Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5210 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 5210 MHz; σ = 5.338 S/m; ε_r = 49.598; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Ambient temperature: 22.3°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(4.56, 4.56, 4.56); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2018/3/16
- Phantom: SAM
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Area Scan (91x171x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.180 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 3.101 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.319 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.102 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.052 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.167 W/kg



0 dB = 0.167 W/kg = -7.77 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Date: 2018/8/28

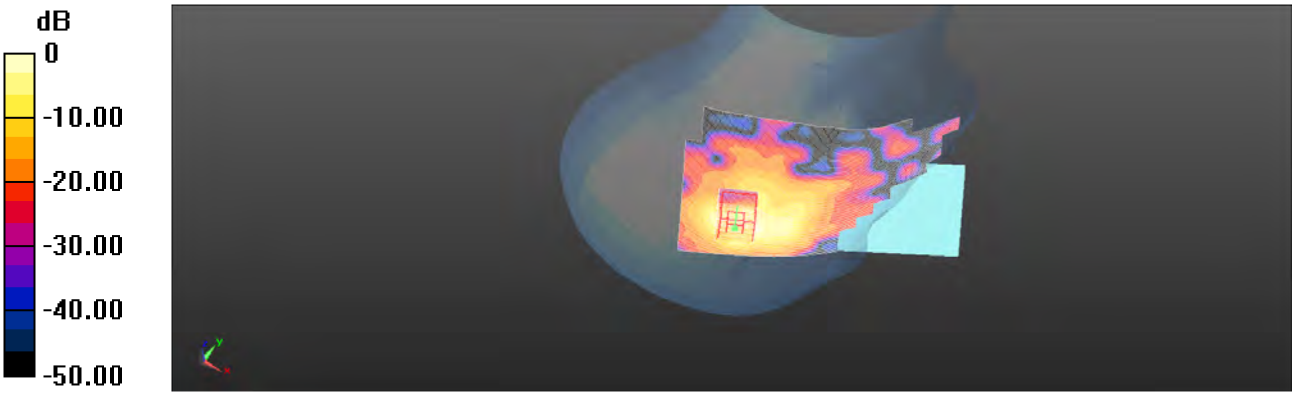
WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.2G_Head_Re Cheek_CH 38
Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5190 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 5190 MHz; σ = 4.603 S/m; ε_r = 36.061; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section
Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(4.86, 4.86, 4.86); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2018/3/16
- Phantom: SAM
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Area Scan (101x181x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.76 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 3.525 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.66 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.770 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.247 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.73 W/kg



0 dB = 1.73 W/kg = 1.99 dBW/kg

Date: 2018/8/28

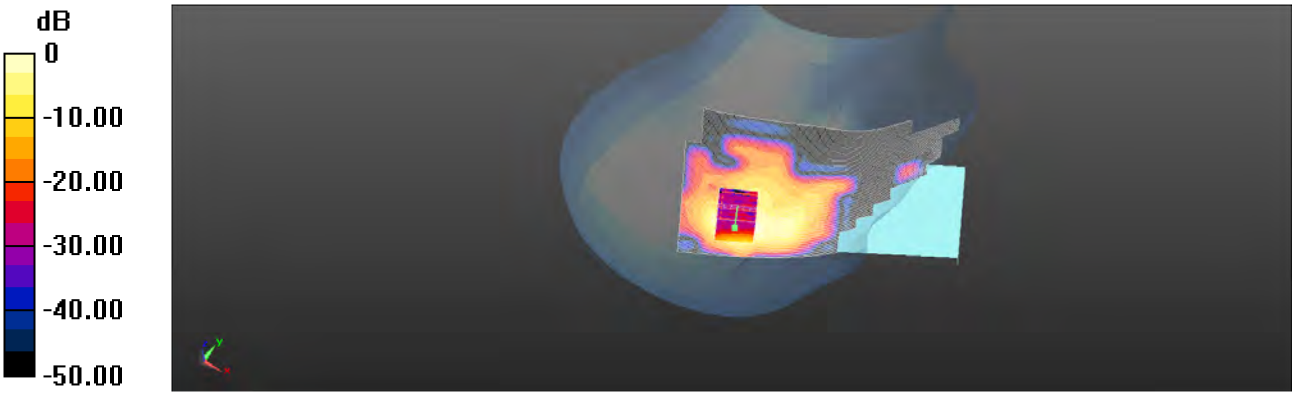
WLAN 802.11ac(80M) 5.3G_Head_Re Cheek_CH 58
Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5290 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 5290 MHz; σ = 4.755 S/m; ε_r = 36.002; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section
Ambient temperature: 22.2°C; Liquid temperature: 21.6°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(4.65, 4.65, 4.65); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2018/3/16
- Phantom: SAM
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Area Scan (101x181x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.19 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 4.345 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.47 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.929 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.296 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.86 W/kg



0 dB = 1.86 W/kg = 2.70 dBW/kg

Date: 2018/8/30

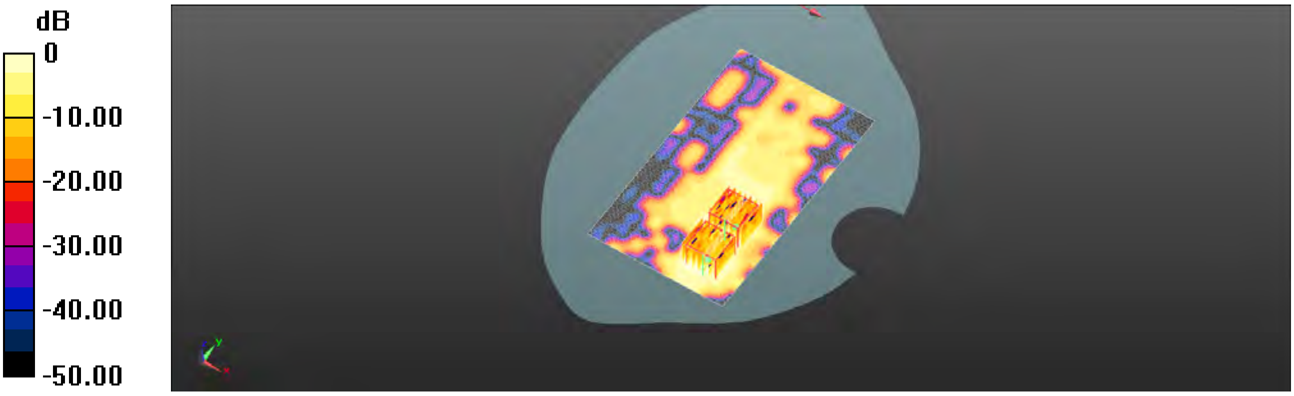
WLAN 802.11ac(80M) 5.3G_Body-worn_Front side_CH 58_10mm
Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5290 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 5290 MHz; σ = 5.370 S/m; ε_r = 49.431; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Ambient temperature: 22.0°C; Liquid temperature: 21.9°C

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(4.39, 4.39, 4.39); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2018/3/16
- Phantom: SAM
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Area Scan (101x171x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.195 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 4.956 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.384 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.060 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.013 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.384 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 1: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 4.956 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.289 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.076 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.030 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.150 W/kg



0 dB = 0.150 W/kg = -8.25 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Date: 2018/8/28

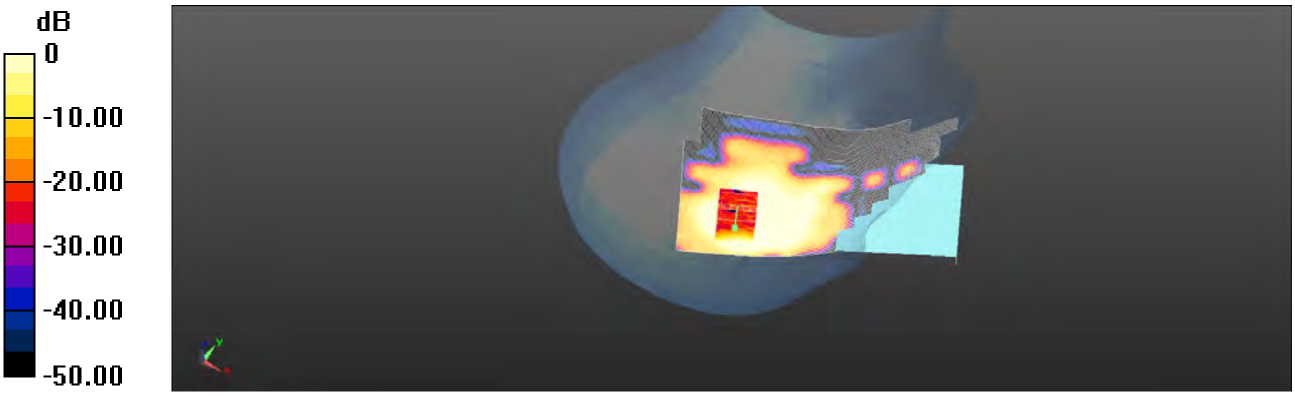
WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.3G_Head_Re Cheek_CH 54
Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5270 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 5270 MHz; σ = 4.712 S/m; ε_r = 36.122; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section
Ambient temperature: 22.2°C; Liquid temperature: 21.6°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(4.65, 4.65, 4.65); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2018/3/16
- Phantom: SAM
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Area Scan (101x181x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.01 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 3.989 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.38 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.870 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.259 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.73 W/kg



0 dB = 1.73 W/kg = 2.55 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Date: 2018/8/28

WLAN 802.11ac(80M) 5.6G_Head_Re Cheek_CH 106

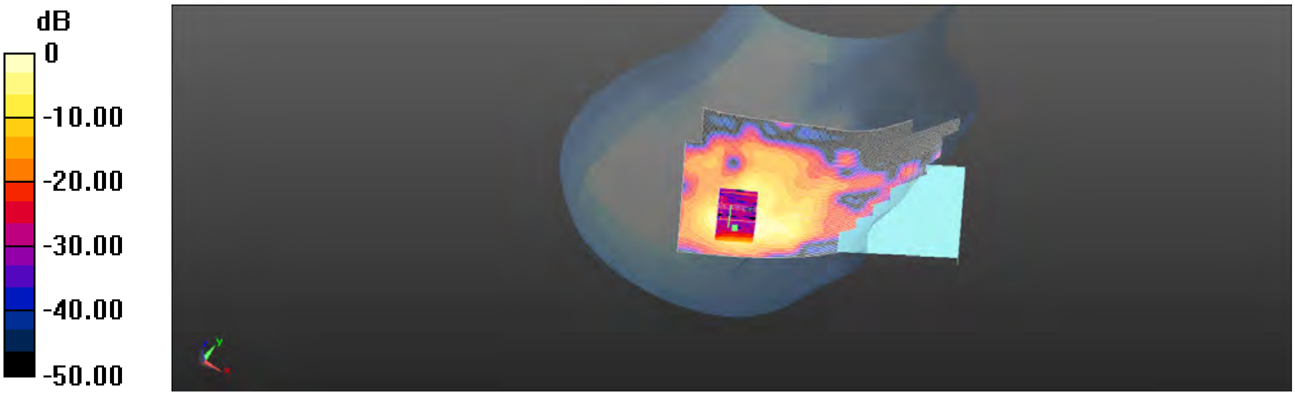
Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5530 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 5530 MHz; σ = 4.942 S/m; ε_r = 35.459; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section
Ambient temperature: 22.2°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(4.49, 4.49, 4.49); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2018/3/16
- Phantom: SAM
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Area Scan (101x181x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.56 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 6.747 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.33 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 1.08 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.327 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.16 W/kg



0 dB = 2.16 W/kg = 3.34 dBW/kg

Date: 2018/8/30

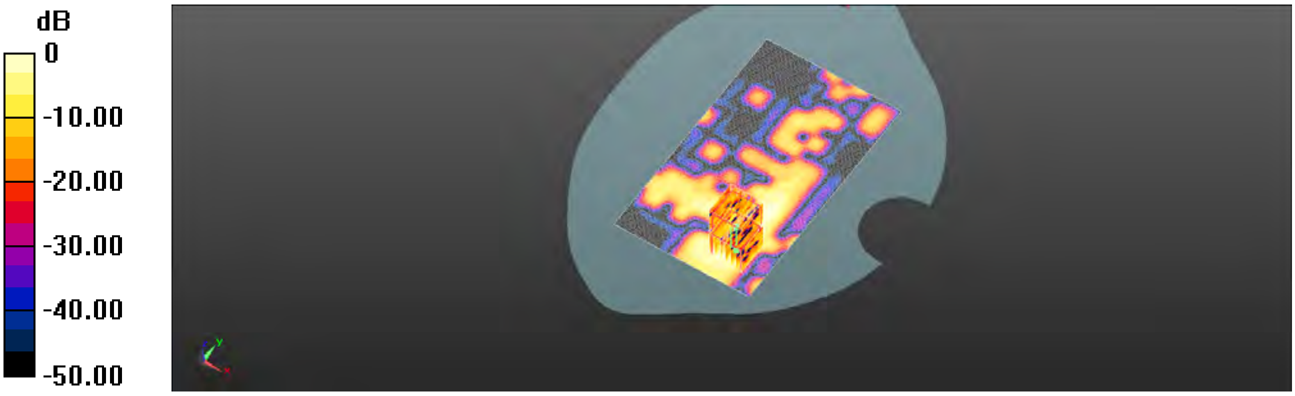
WLAN 802.11ac(80M) 5.6G_Body-worn_Front side_CH 106_10mm
Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5530 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 5530 MHz; σ = 5.73 S/m; ε_r = 48.658; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Ambient temperature: 22.0°C; Liquid temperature: 21.9°C

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.92, 3.92, 3.92); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2018/3/16
- Phantom: SAM
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Area Scan (101x171x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.209 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 1.160 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.411 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.091 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.029 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.173 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 1: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 1.160 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.307 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.083 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.027 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.170 W/kg



0 dB = 0.170 W/kg = -7.69 dBW/kg

6. SAR System Performance Verification

Date: 2018/8/23

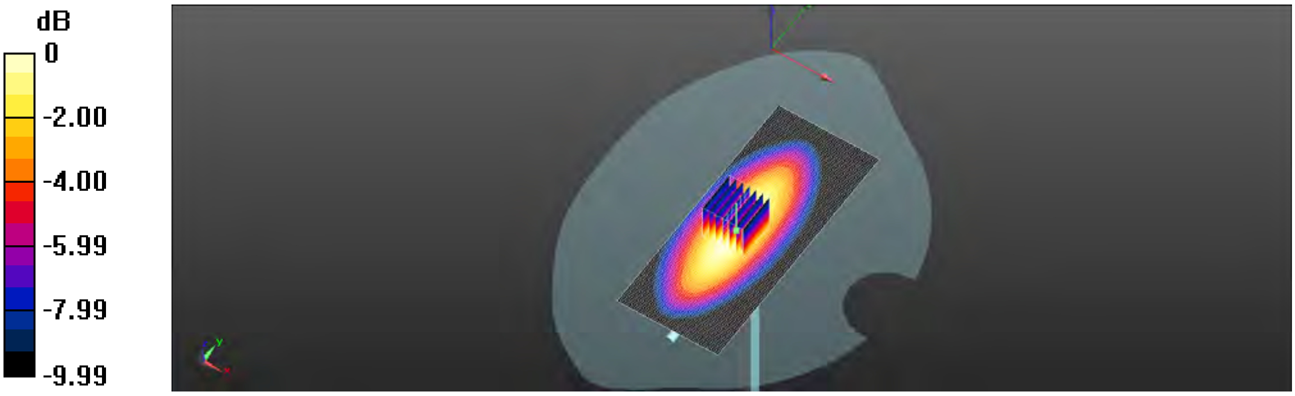
Dipole 750 MHz_SN:1078_Head
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; σ = 0.904 S/m; ε_r = 42.101; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.7°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(9.55, 9.55, 9.55); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2018/3/16
- Phantom: SAM
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.61 W/kg

Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 53.25 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.06 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.08 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.34 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.61 W/kg



0 dB = 2.61 W/kg = 4.16 dBW/kg

Date: 2018/8/23

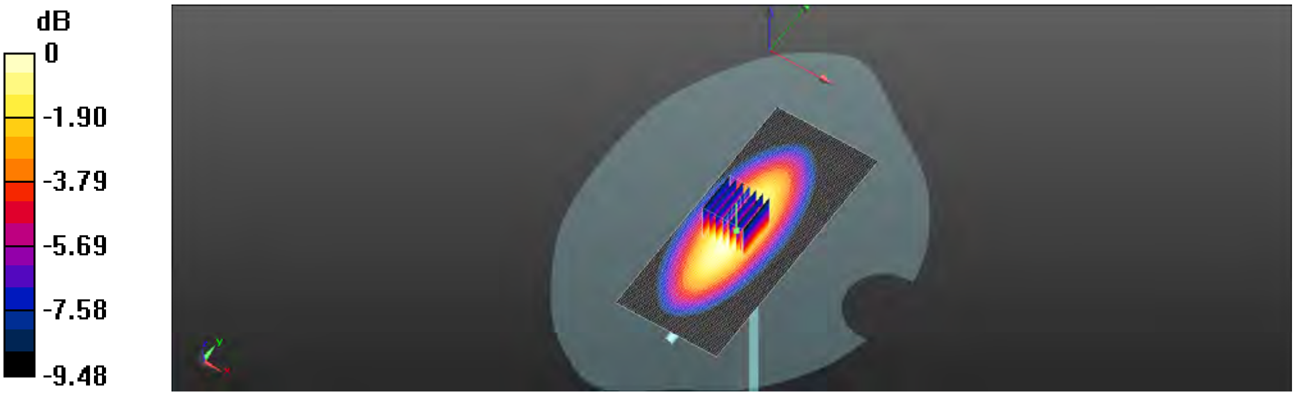
Dipole 750 MHz_SN:1078_Body
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; σ = 0.963 S/m; ε_r = 55.854; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Ambient temperature: 22.2°C; Liquid temperature: 21.7°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(9.39, 9.39, 9.39); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2018/3/16
- Phantom: SAM
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.68 W/kg

Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 53.60 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.13 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.17 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.46 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.71 W/kg



0 dB = 2.71 W/kg = 4.32 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Date: 2018/8/23

Dipole 835 MHz_SN:4d120_Head

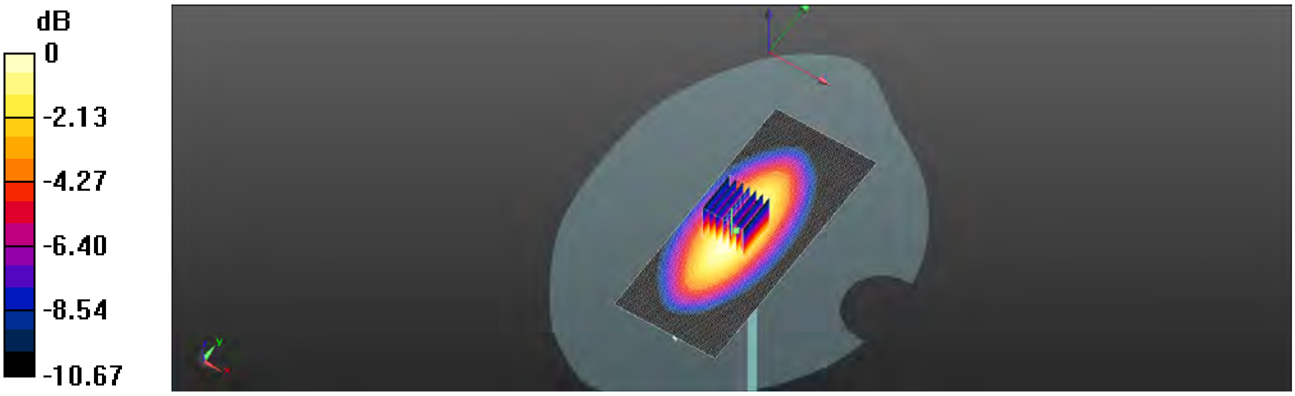
Communication System: UID 10000, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; σ = 0.914 S/m; ε_r = 41.335; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Ambient temperature: 22.2°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(9.1, 9.1, 9.1); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2018/3/16
- Phantom: SAM
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.03 W/kg

Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 54.65 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.57 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.36 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.54 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.00 W/kg



0 dB = 3.00 W/kg = 4.77 dBW/kg

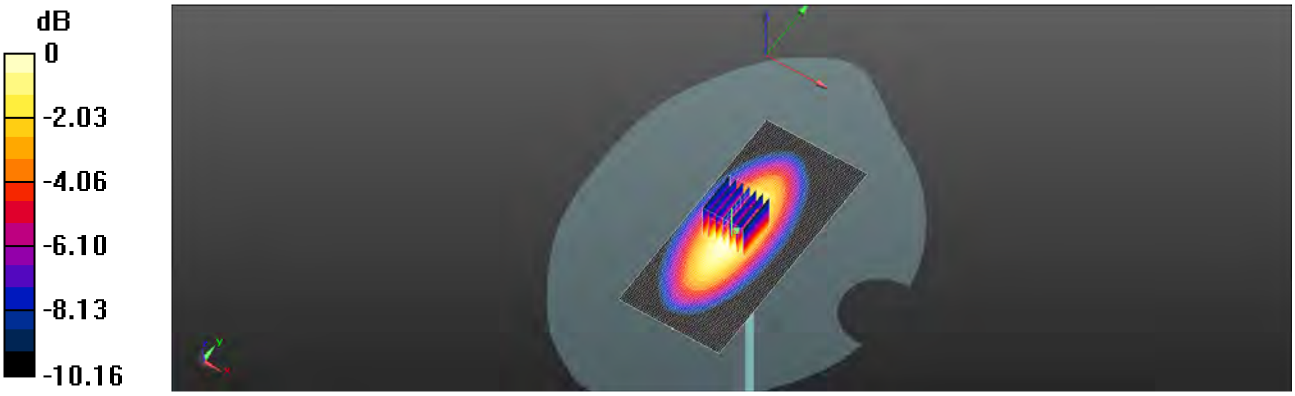
Date: 2018/8/23

Dipole 835 MHz_SN:4d120_Body
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; σ = 0.961 S/m; ε_r = 55.087; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Ambient temperature: 22.2°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(9.18, 9.18, 9.18); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2018/3/16
- Phantom: SAM
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x111x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.97 W/kg

Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 52.67 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.40 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.38 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.56 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.95 W/kg



0 dB = 2.95 W/kg = 4.69 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

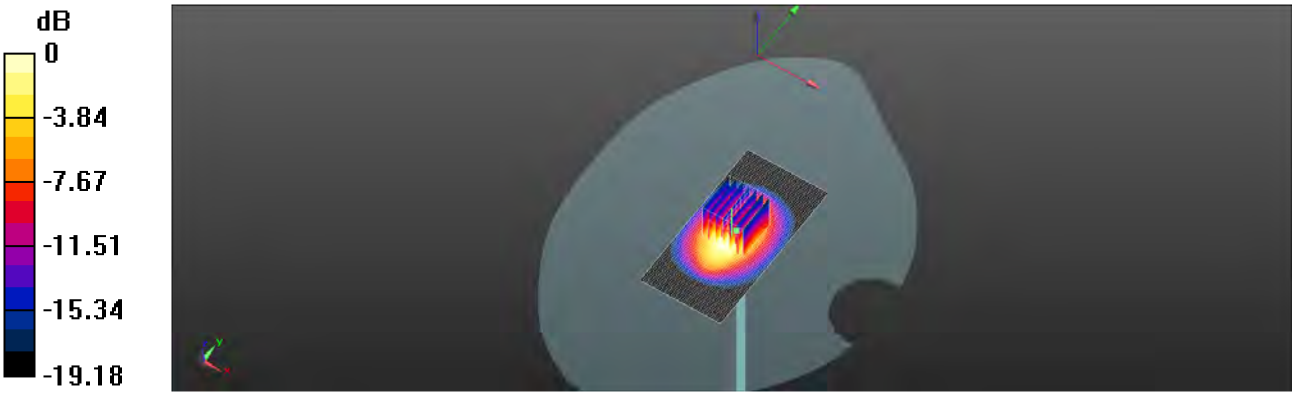
Date: 2018/8/24

Dipole 1900 MHz_SN:5d173_Head
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.392 S/m; ε_r = 39.855; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Ambient temperature: 22.0°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.78, 7.78, 7.78); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2018/3/16
- Phantom: SAM
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (41x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 14.1 W/kg

Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 100.1 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.3 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 9.8 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.16 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.0 W/kg



0 dB = 14.0 W/kg = 11.46 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Date: 2018/8/25

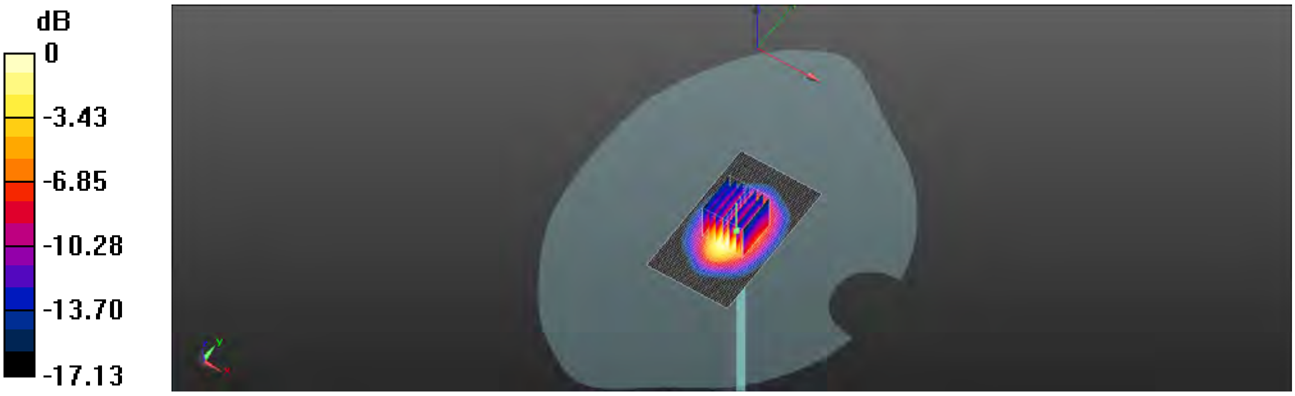
Dipole 1900 MHz_SN:5d173_Body
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.508 S/m; ε_r = 52.561; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.9°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.35, 7.35, 7.35); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2018/3/16
- Phantom: SAM
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (41x71x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 15.3 W/kg

Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 95.79 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.3 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 9.97 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.22 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.4 W/kg



0 dB = 14.4 W/kg = 11.58 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Date: 2018/8/27

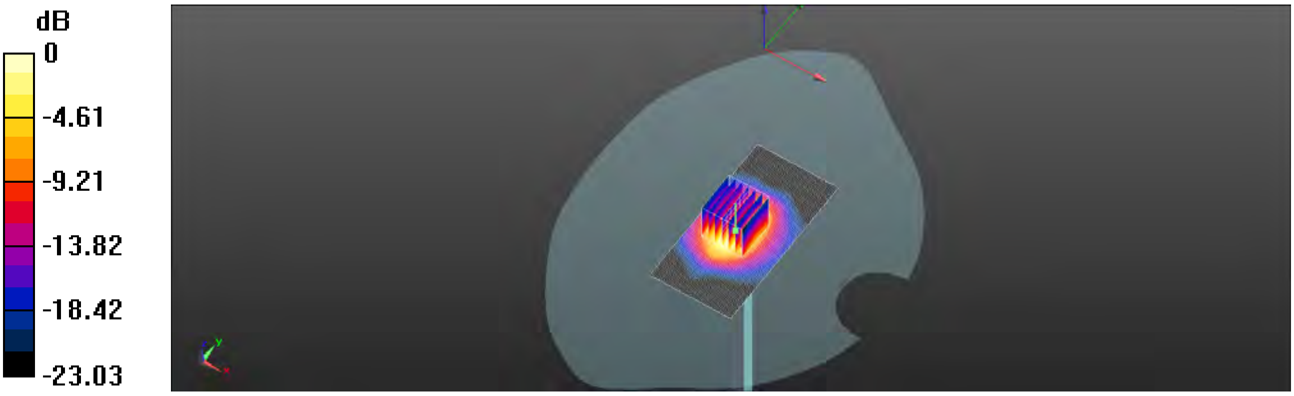
Dipole 2450 MHz_SN:727_Head
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; σ = 1.786 S/m; ε_r = 39.364; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.9°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.16, 7.16, 7.16); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2018/3/16
- Phantom: SAM
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 21.2 W/kg

Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 103.5 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.8 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 13.2 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.23 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.5 W/kg



0 dB = 20.5 W/kg = 13.12 dBW/kg

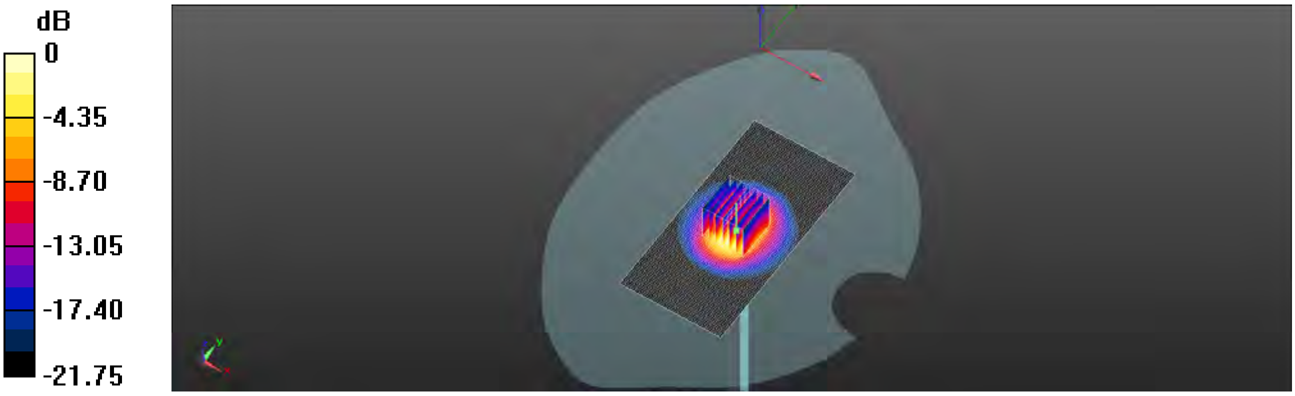
Date: 2018/8/25

Dipole 2450 MHz_SN:727_Body
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; σ = 1.931 S/m; ε_r = 52.829; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.26, 7.26, 7.26); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2018/3/16
- Phantom: SAM
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 20.4 W/kg

Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 101.5 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.5 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 12.8 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.04 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.5 W/kg



0 dB = 20.5 W/kg = 13.12 dBW/kg

Date: 2018/8/28

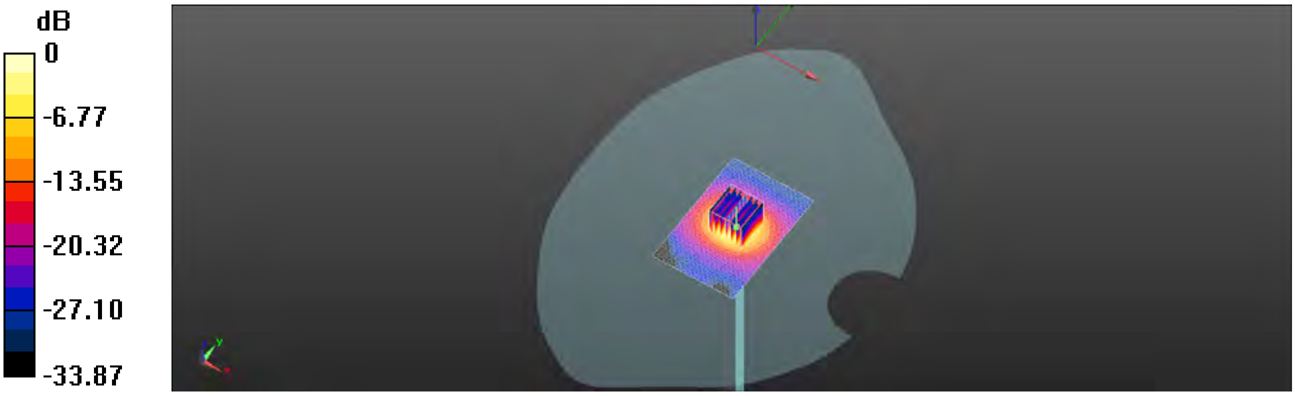
Dipole 5200 MHz_SN:1023_Head
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz; σ = 4.639 S/m; ε_r = 36.163; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(4.86, 4.86, 4.86); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2018/3/16
- Phantom: SAM
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Pin=100mW, d=10mm/Area Scan (61x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 16.4 W/kg

Pin=100mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 60.47 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.4 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.77 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.23 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.3 W/kg



0 dB = 16.3 W/kg = 12.12 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Date: 2018/8/30

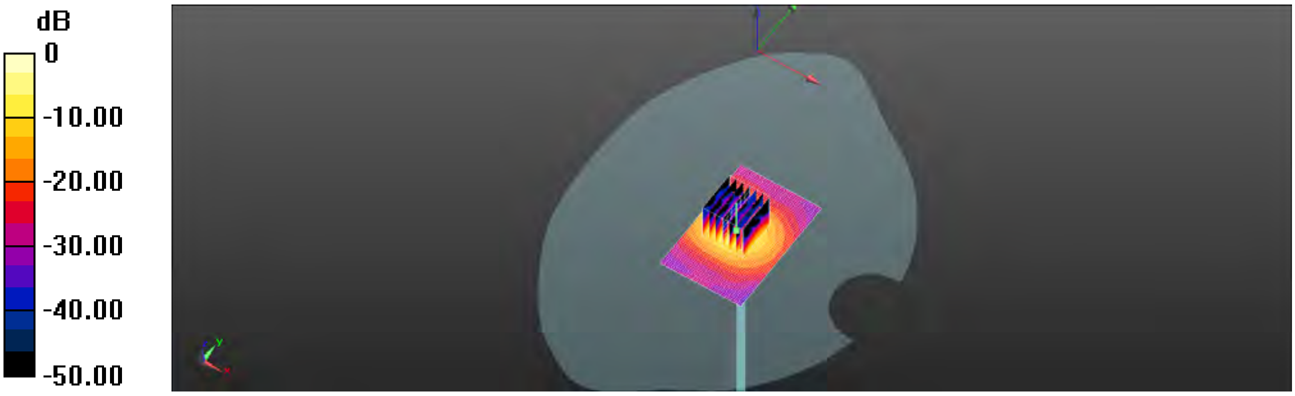
Dipole 5200 MHz_SN:1023_Body
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz; σ = 5.267 S/m; ε_r = 49.618; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Ambient temperature: 22.3°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(4.56, 4.56, 4.56); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2018/3/16
- Phantom: SAM
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Pin=100mW, d=10mm/Area Scan (41x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 12.1 W/kg

Pin=100mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 58.93 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.9 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.23 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.03 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.6 W/kg



0 dB = 15.6 W/kg = 11.94 dBW/kg

Date: 2018/8/28

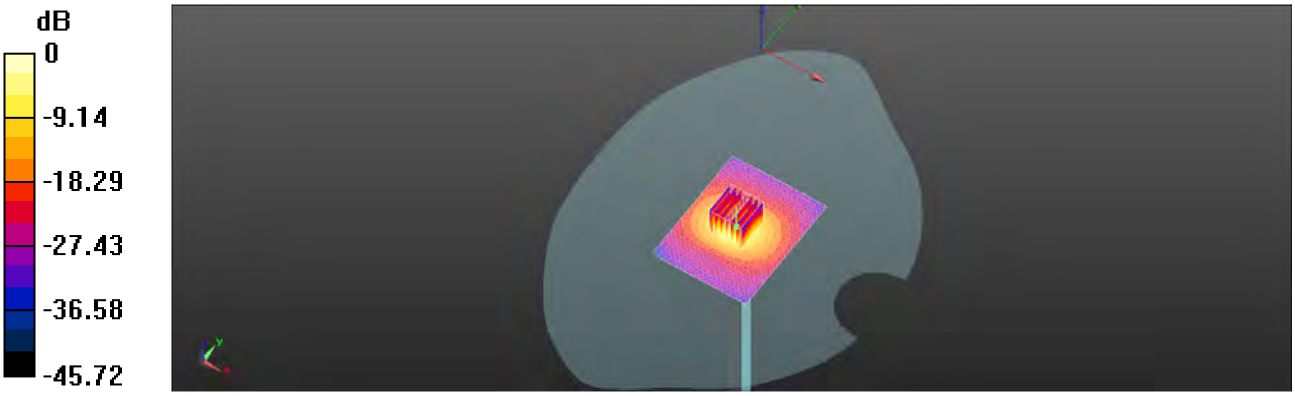
Dipole 5300 MHz_SN:1023_Head
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5300 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz; σ = 4.753 S/m; ε_r = 35.845; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Ambient temperature: 22.2°C; Liquid temperature: 21.6°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(4.65, 4.65, 4.65); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2018/3/16
- Phantom: SAM
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Pin=100mW, d=10mm/Area Scan (71x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 18.2 W/kg

Pin=100mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 61.01 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.4 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 8.15 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.35 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.3 W/kg



0 dB = 17.3 W/kg = 12.39 dBW/kg

Date: 2018/8/30

Dipole 5300 MHz_SN:1023_Body

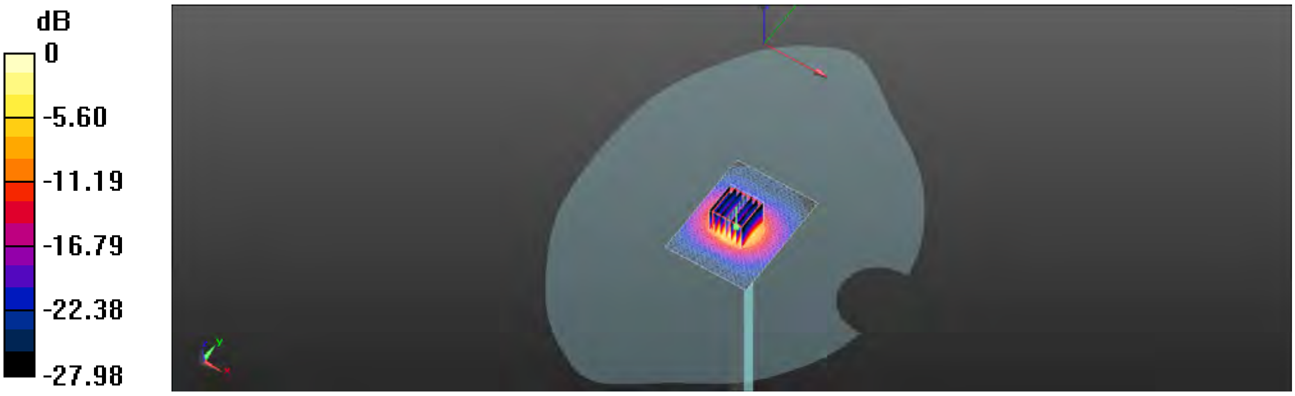
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5300 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz; σ = 5.367 S/m; ε_r = 49.251; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Ambient temperature: 22.0°C; Liquid temperature: 21.9°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(4.39, 4.39, 4.39); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2018/3/16
- Phantom: SAM
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Pin=100mW/Area Scan (61x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 19.4 W/kg

Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 63.13 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 36.7 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.41 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.08 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.2 W/kg



0 dB = 19.2 W/kg = 12.77 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Date: 2018/8/28

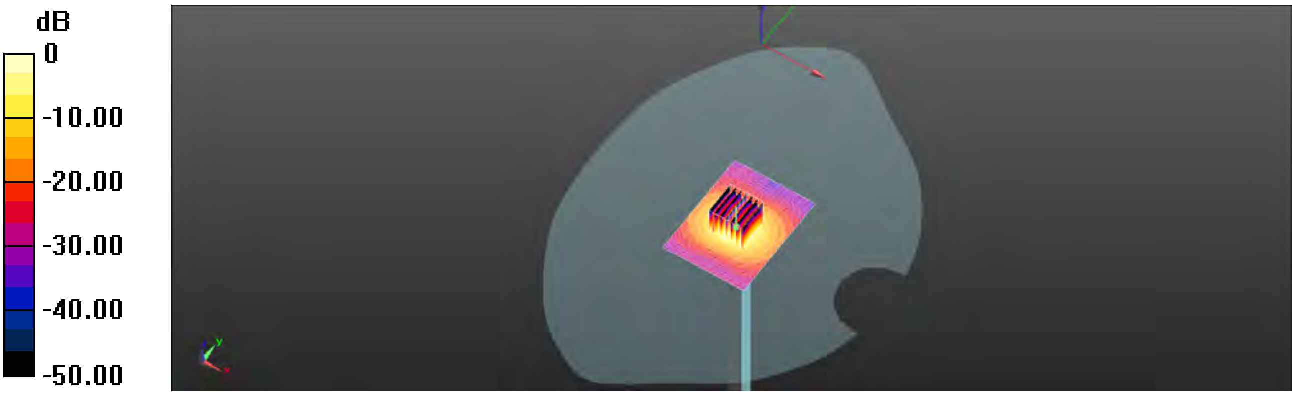
Dipole 5600 MHz_SN:1023_Head
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; σ = 5.031 S/m; ε_r = 35.182; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Ambient temperature: 22.2°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(4.49, 4.49, 4.49); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2018/3/16
- Phantom: SAM
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Pin=100mW/Area Scan (61x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 18.7 W/kg

Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 63.32 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 39.7 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 8.25 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.38 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.9 W/kg



0 dB = 18.9 W/kg = 12.76 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Date: 2018/8/30

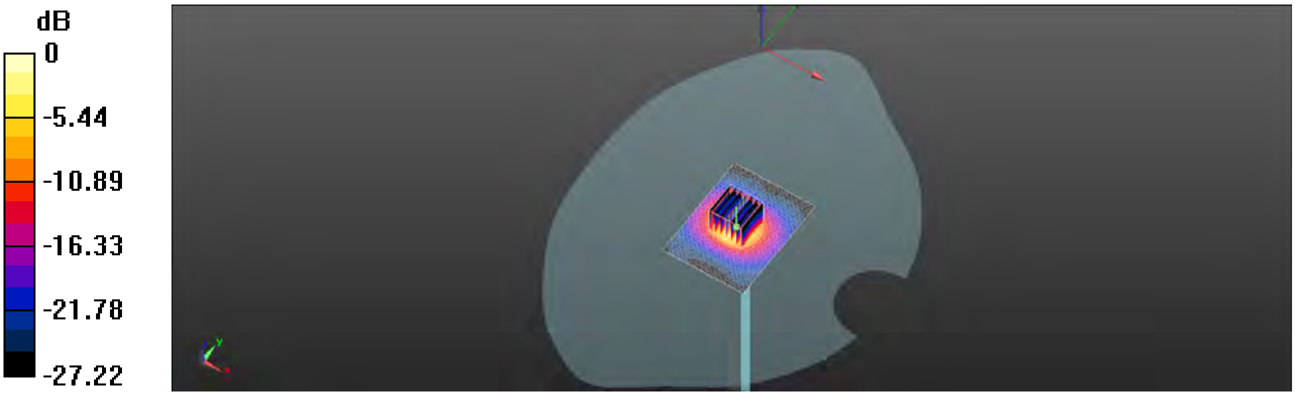
Dipole 5600 MHz_SN:1023_Body
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; σ = 5.753 S/m; ε_r = 48.47; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.7°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.92, 3.92, 3.92); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2018/3/16
- Phantom: SAM
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Pin=100mW/Area Scan (61x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 17.7 W/kg

Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 62.81 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.2 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.92 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.21 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.1 W/kg



0 dB = 18.1 W/kg = 12.44 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

7. DAE & Probe Calibration Certificate

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client: SGS (Auden)

Certificate No: DAE4-547_Mar18

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object	DAE4 - SD 000 D04 BM - SN: 547
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-06.v29 Calibration procedure for the data acquisition electronics (DAE)
Calibration date:	March 16, 2018

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Keithley Multimeter Type 2001	SN: 0810278	31-Aug-17 (No:21092)	Aug-18
Secondary Standards	**ID #**	**Check Date (in house)**	**Scheduled Check**
Auto DAE Calibration Unit	SE UWS 053 AA 1001	04-Jan-18 (in house check)	In house check: Jan-19
Calibrator Box V2.1	SE UMS 006 AA 1002	04-Jan-18 (in house check)	In house check: Jan-19

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Eric Hainfeld	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Sven Kühn	Deputy Manager	

Issued: March 16, 2018

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: DAE4-547_Mar18 Page 1 of 5

SGS Taiwan Ltd. | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Glossary

DAE	data acquisition electronics
Connector angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system.

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters

- *DC Voltage Measurement:* Calibration Factor assessed for use in DASY system by comparison with a calibrated instrument traceable to national standards. The figure given corresponds to the full scale range of the voltmeter in the respective range.
- *Connector angle:* The angle of the connector is assessed measuring the angle mechanically by a tool inserted. Uncertainty is not required.
- The following parameters as documented in the Appendix contain technical information as a result from the performance test and require no uncertainty.
  - *DC Voltage Measurement Linearity:* Verification of the Linearity at +10% and -10% of the nominal calibration voltage. Influence of offset voltage is included in this measurement.
  - *Common mode sensitivity:* Influence of a positive or negative common mode voltage on the differential measurement.
  - *Channel separation:* Influence of a voltage on the neighbor channels not subject to an input voltage.
  - *AD Converter Values with inputs shorted:* Values on the internal AD converter corresponding to zero input voltage
  - *Input Offset Measurement:* Output voltage and statistical results over a large number of zero voltage measurements.
  - *Input Offset Current:* Typical value for information; Maximum channel input offset current, not considering the input resistance.
  - *Input resistance:* Typical value for information: DAE input resistance at the connector, during internal auto-zeroing and during measurement.
  - *Low Battery Alarm Voltage:* Typical value for information. Below this voltage, a battery alarm signal is generated.
  - *Power consumption:* Typical value for information. Supply currents in various operating modes.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DC Voltage Measurement

A/D - Converter Resolution nominal

High Range: 1LSB = 6.1μV , full range = -100...+300 mV

Low Range: 1LSB = 61nV , full range = -1.......+3mV

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

Calibration Factors	X	Y	Z
High Range	403.254 ± 0.02% (k=2)	403.158 ± 0.02% (k=2)	402.803 ± 0.02% (k=2)
Low Range	3.95439 ± 1.50% (k=2)	3.90484 ± 1.50% (k=2)	3.95300 ± 1.50% (k=2)

Connector Angle

Connector Angle to be used in DASY system	90.5 ° ± 1 °

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS0108)

1. DC Voltage Linearity

High Range		Reading (μV)	Difference (μV)	Error (%)
Channel X	+ Input	200032.85	-2.13	-0.00
Channel X	+ Input	20008.76	3.21	0.02
Channel X	- Input	-20000.69	4.51	-0.02
Channel Y	+ Input	200033.55	-4.13	-0.00
Channel Y	+ Input	20003.79	-1.78	-0.01
Channel Y	- Input	-20006.44	-1.22	0.01
Channel Z	+ Input	200031.96	-3.06	-0.00
Channel Z	+ Input	20006.10	0.58	0.00
Channel Z	- Input	-20003.99	1.29	-0.01

Low Range		Reading (μV)	Difference (μV)	Error (%)
Channel X	+ Input	2001.72	0.18	0.01
Channel X	+ Input	201.65	0.01	0.01
Channel X	- Input	-198.51	-0.28	0.14
Channel Y	+ Input	2001.34	-0.09	-0.00
Channel Y	+ Input	200.96	-0.70	-0.35
Channel Y	- Input	-199.61	-1.33	0.67
Channel Z	+ Input	2001.33	-0.06	-0.00
Channel Z	+ Input	200.08	-1.48	-0.74
Channel Z	- Input	-200.26	-1.91	0.96

2. Common mode sensitivity

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Common mode Input Voltage (mV)	High Range Average Reading (μV)	Low Range Average Reading (μV)
Channel X	200	-3.69	-5.17
	- 200	5.60	4.08
Channel Y	200	-0.50	-1.15
	- 200	0.25	-0.51
Channel Z	200	5.51	5.17
	- 200	-7.92	-8.28

3. Channel separation

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Input Voltage (mV)	Channel X (μV)	Channel Y (μV)	Channel Z (μV)
Channel X	200	-	3.20	-2.58
Channel Y	200	9.59	-	3.91
Channel Z	200	5.09	7.98	-

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司
No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

4. **AD-Converter Values with inputs shorted**
DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	High Range (LSB)	Low Range (LSB)
Channel X	16363	15273
Channel Y	16469	16100
Channel Z	16083	17048

5. **Input Offset Measurement**
DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec
Input 10MΩ

	Average (μV)	min. Offset (μV)	max. Offset (μV)	Std. Deviation (μV)
Channel X	-1.57	-2.25	-0.71	0.35
Channel Y	0.27	-0.91	1.98	0.42
Channel Z	0.12	-1.25	1.42	0.47

6. **Input Offset Current**
Nominal Input circuitry offset current on all channels: <25fA

7. **Input Resistance** (Typical values for information)

	Zeroing (kOhm)	Measuring (MOhm)
Channel X	200	200
Channel Y	200	200
Channel Z	200	200

8. **Low Battery Alarm Voltage** (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Alarm Level (VDC)
Supply (+ Vcc)	+7.9
Supply (- Vcc)	-7.6

9. **Power Consumption** (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Switched off (mA)	Stand by (mA)	Transmitting (mA)
Supply (+ Vcc)	+0.01	+6	+14
Supply (- Vcc)	-0.01	-8	-9

SGS Taiwan Ltd. | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **SGS-TW (Auden)**

Certificate No: **EX3-3831_Jan18**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object: EX3DV4 - SN:3831

Calibration procedure(s): QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-14.v4, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v6
Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes

Calibration date: January 23, 2018

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02525)	Apr-18
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5277 (20x)	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	30-Dec-17 (No. ES3-3013_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 660	21-Dec-17 (No. DAE4-660_Dec17)	Dec-18
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter E4419B	SN: GB41293874	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-18
Power sensor E4412A	SN: MY41498087	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-18
Power sensor E4412A	SN: 000110210	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-18
RF generator HP 8648C	SN: US3642U01700	04-Aug-99 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-17)	In house check: Oct-18

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Michael Weber	Laboratory Technician	MWeber
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: January 25, 2018

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
NORMx,y,z	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A, B, C, D	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization φ	φ rotation around probe axis
Polarization ϑ	ϑ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i.e., ϑ = 0 is normal to probe axis
Connector Angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, ", "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *NORMx,y,z:* Assessed for E-field polarization ϑ = 0 (f ≤ 900 MHz in TEM-cell; f > 1800 MHz: R22 waveguide). NORMx,y,z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMx,y,z does not affect the E^2-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below *ConvF*).
- *NORM(f)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z * frequency_response* (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later then 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of *ConvF*.
- *DCPx,y,z:* DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- *PAR:* PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- *Ax,y,z; Bx,y,z; Cx,y,z; Dx,y,z; VRx,y,z: A, B, C, D* are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. *VR* is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- *ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters:* Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for f ≤ 800 MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for f > 800 MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to *NORMx,y,z * ConvF* whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for *ConvF*. A frequency dependent *ConvF* is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz.
- *Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy):* in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- *Sensor Offset:* The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- *Connector Angle:* The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the *NORMx* (no uncertainty required).

Certificate No: EX3-3831_Jan18 Page 2 of 11

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Probe EX3DV4

SN:3831

Manufactured: September 6, 2011
Calibrated: January 23, 2018

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems
(Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3831

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm ($\mu V/(V/m)^2$)[A]	0.43	0.41	0.42	± 10.1 %
DCP (mV)[B]	100.3	106.6	101.4	

Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB√μV	C	D dB	VR mV	Unc[E] (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	176.5	±3.5 %
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		196.9	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		196.8	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

[A] The uncertainties of Norm X,Y,Z do not affect the E^2-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6).
[B] Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.
[E] Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3831

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) [C]	Relative Permittivity [F]	Conductivity (S/m) [F]	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha [G]	Depth [G] (mm)	Unc (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	9.55	9.55	9.55	0.32	1.00	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	9.10	9.10	9.10	0.29	1.04	± 12.0 %
900	41.5	0.97	9.00	9.00	9.00	0.40	0.85	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	8.09	8.09	8.09	0.37	0.80	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	7.78	7.78	7.78	0.34	0.84	± 12.0 %
2000	40.0	1.40	7.79	7.79	7.79	0.27	0.84	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.67	7.50	7.50	7.50	0.32	0.80	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	7.16	7.16	7.16	0.38	0.84	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	6.95	6.95	6.95	0.38	0.82	± 12.0 %
3500	37.9	2.91	6.64	6.64	6.64	0.30	1.20	± 13.1 %
5200	36.0	4.66	4.86	4.86	4.86	0.35	1.80	± 13.1 %
5300	35.9	4.76	4.65	4.65	4.65	0.35	1.80	± 13.1 %
5600	35.5	5.07	4.49	4.49	4.49	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5800	35.3	5.27	4.50	4.50	4.50	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %

[C] Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.
[F] At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.
[G] Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3831

Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) [C]	Relative Permittivity [F]	Conductivity (S/m) [F]	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha [G]	Depth [G] (mm)	Unc (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	9.39	9.39	9.39	0.34	1.00	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	9.18	9.18	9.18	0.39	0.85	± 12.0 %
900	55.0	1.05	9.13	9.13	9.13	0.32	0.96	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	7.65	7.65	7.65	0.32	0.85	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	7.35	7.35	7.35	0.38	0.81	± 12.0 %
2000	53.3	1.52	7.51	7.51	7.51	0.36	0.80	± 12.0 %
2300	52.9	1.81	7.29	7.29	7.29	0.36	0.88	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	7.26	7.26	7.26	0.34	0.88	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2.16	6.95	6.95	6.95	0.25	0.99	± 12.0 %
3500	51.3	3.31	6.60	6.60	6.60	0.30	1.20	± 13.1 %
5200	49.0	5.30	4.56	4.56	4.56	0.35	1.90	± 13.1 %
5300	48.9	5.42	4.39	4.39	4.39	0.35	1.90	± 13.1 %
5600	48.5	5.77	3.92	3.92	3.92	0.40	1.90	± 13.1 %
5800	48.2	6.00	4.17	4.17	4.17	0.40	1.90	± 13.1 %

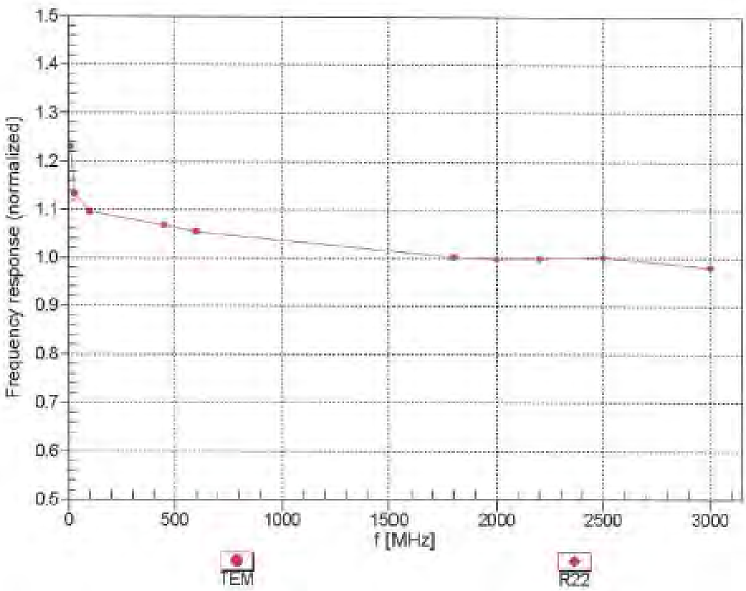
[C] Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.
[F] At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.
[G] Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

EX3DV4– SN:3831 January 23, 2018

Frequency Response of E-Field

(TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



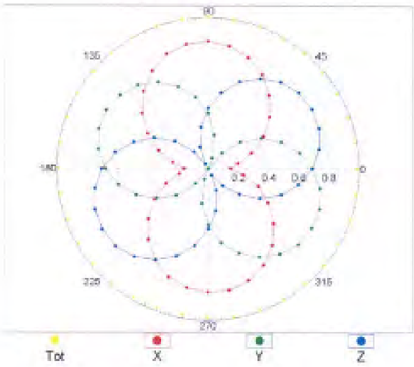
Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ± 6.3% (k=2)

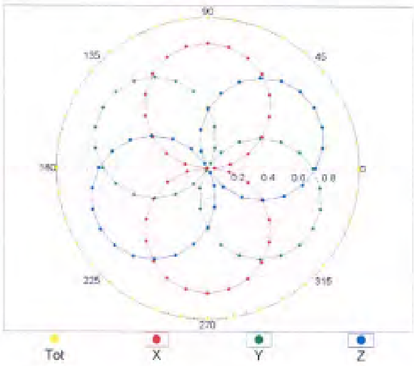
SGS Taiwan Ltd. | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

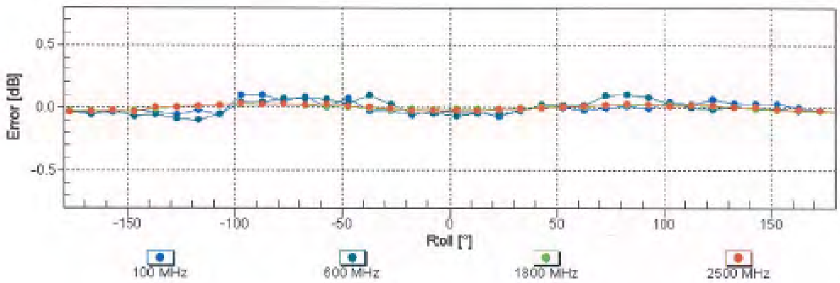
Receiving Pattern (ϕ), $\vartheta = 0°$

f=600 MHz,TEM

f=1800 MHz,R22





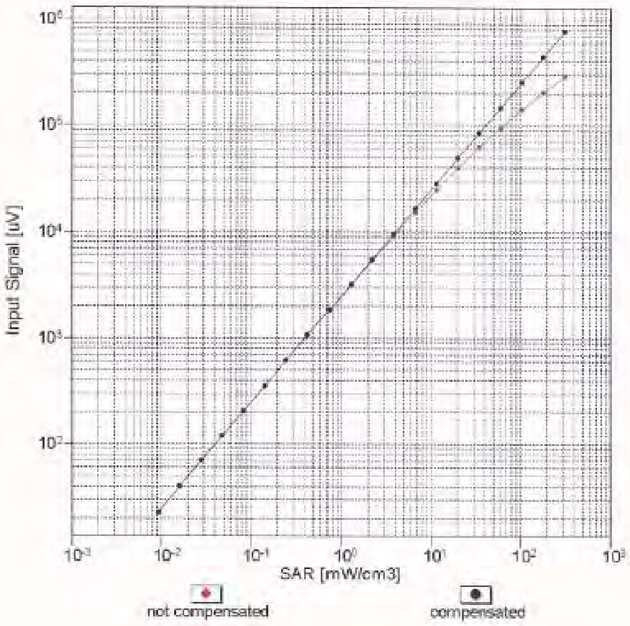


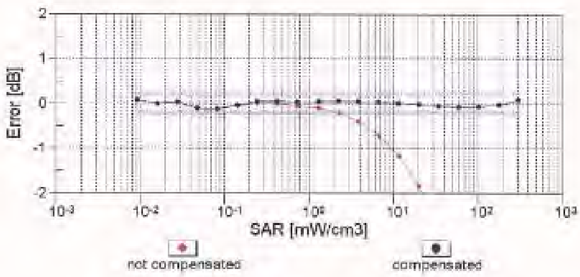
Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: ± 0.5% (k=2)

SGS Taiwan Ltd. | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

EX3DV4– SN:3831 January 23, 2018

Dynamic Range f(SAR$_{head}$)
(TEM cell , f_{eval}= 1900 MHz)



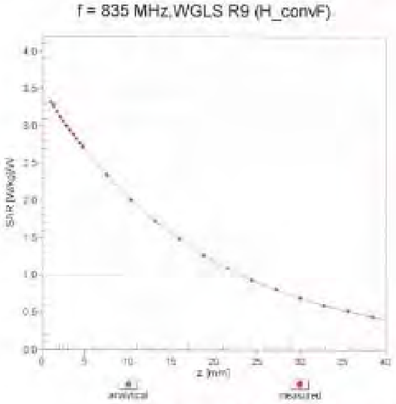


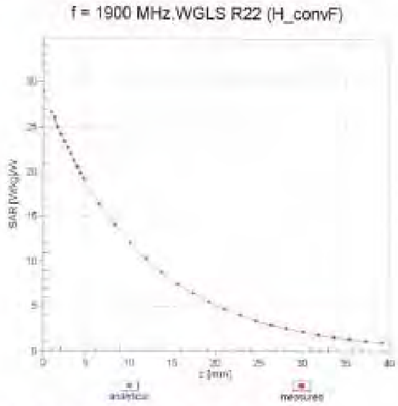
Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)

Certificate No: EX3-3831_Jan18 Page 9 of 11

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

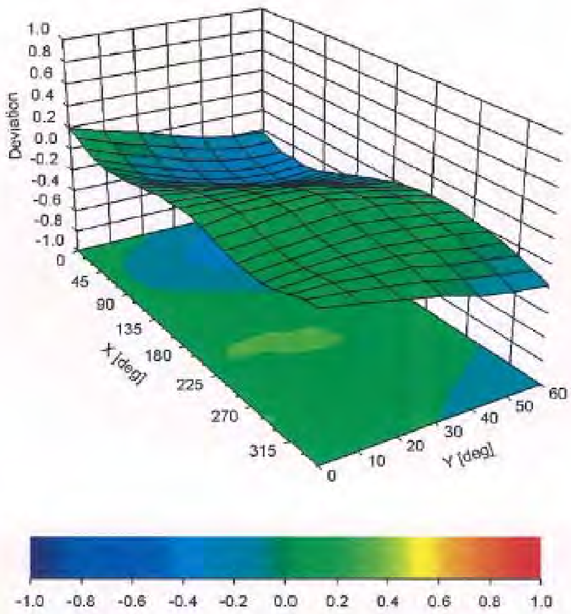
Conversion Factor Assessment





Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid

Error (ϕ, ϑ), f = 900 MHz



Uncertainty of Spherical Isotropy Assessment: ± 2.6% (k=2)

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3831

Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	-17.1
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	9 mm
Tip Diameter	2.5 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	1 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	1.4 mm

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

8. Uncertainty Budget

Measurement Uncertainty evaluation template for DUT SAR test (0.3-3G)

A	c	D	e		f	g	h=c * f / e	i=c * g / e	k
Source of Uncertainty	Tolerance/ Uncertainty	Probability	Div	Div Value	ci (1g)	ci (10g)	Standard uncertainty	Standard uncertainty	vi, or Veff
Measurement system									
Probe calibration	6.00%	N	1	1	1	1	6.00%	6.00%	∞
Isotropy , Axial	3.50%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.02%	2.02%	∞
Isotropy, Hemispherical	9.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	5.54%	5.54%	∞
Modulation Response	2.40%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.40%	1.40%	∞
Boundary Effect	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Linearity	4.70%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.71%	2.71%	∞
Detection Limits	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Readout Electronics	0.30%	N	1	1	1	1	0.30%	0.30%	∞
Response time	0.80%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.46%	0.46%	∞
Integration Time	2.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.50%	1.50%	∞
Measurement drift (class A evaluation)	1.75%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.01%	1.01%	∞
RF ambient condition - noise	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	∞
RF ambient conditions - reflections	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	∞
Probe positioner Mechanical restrictions	0.40%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.23%	0.23%	∞
Probe Positioning with respect to phantom	2.90%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.67%	1.67%	∞
Post-processing	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Max SAR Eval	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Test Sample related									
Test sample positioning	2.90%	N	1	1	1	1	2.90%	2.90%	M-1
Device Holder Uncertainty	3.60%	N	1	1	1	1	3.60%	3.60%	M-1
Drift of output power	5.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.89%	2.89%	∞
Phantom and Setup									
Phantom Uncertainty	4.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.31%	2.31%	∞
Liquid permittivity (mea.)	1.39%	N	1	1	0.64	0.43	0.89%	0.60%	M
Liquid Conductivity (mea.)	1.79%	N	1	1	0.6	0.49	1.07%	0.88%	M
Combined standard uncertainty		RSS					11.50%	11.46%	
Expant uncertainty (95% confidence							23.01%	22.91%	

Measurement Uncertainty evaluation template for DUT SAR test (3-6G)

A	c	D	e		f	g	h=c * f / e	i=c * g / e	k
Source of Uncertainty	Tolerance/ Uncertainty	Probability	Div	Div Value	ci (1g)	ci (10g)	Standard uncertainty	Standard uncertainty	vi, or Veff
Measurement system									
Probe calibration	6.55%	N	1	1	1	1	6.55%	6.55%	∞
Isotropy , Axial	3.50%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.02%	2.02%	∞
Isotropy, Hemispherical	9.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	5.54%	5.54%	∞
Modulation Response	2.40%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.40%	1.40%	∞
Boundary Effect	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Linearity	4.70%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.71%	2.71%	∞
Detection Limits	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Readout Electronics	0.30%	N	1	1	1	1	0.30%	0.30%	∞
Response time	0.80%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.46%	0.46%	∞
Integration Time	2.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.50%	1.50%	∞
Measurement drift (class A evaluation)	1.75%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.01%	1.01%	∞
RF ambient condition - noise	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	∞
RF ambient conditions - reflections	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	∞
Probe positioner Mechanical restrictions	0.40%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.23%	0.23%	∞
Probe Positioning with respect to phantom	2.90%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.67%	1.67%	∞
Post-processing	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Max SAR Eval	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Test Sample related									
Test sample positioning	2.90%	N	1	1	1	1	2.90%	2.90%	M-1
Device Holder Uncertainty	3.60%	N	1	1	1	1	3.60%	3.60%	M-1
Drift of output power	5.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.89%	2.89%	∞
Phantom and Setup									
Phantom Uncertainty	4.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.31%	2.31%	∞
Liquid permittivity (mea.)	1.23%	N	1	1	0.64	0.43	0.79%	0.53%	M
Liquid Conductivity (mea.)	1.03%	N	1	1	0.6	0.49	0.62%	0.50%	M
Combined standard uncertainty		RSS					11.76%	11.73%	
Expant uncertainty (95% confidence							23.52%	23.46%	

9. Phantom Description

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland
Phone +41 1 245 9700, Fax +41 1 245 9779
info@speag.com, http://www.speag.com

s p e a g

Certificate of Conformity / First Article Inspection

Item	SAM Twin Phantom V4.0
Type No	QD 000 P40 C
Series No	TP-1150 and higher
Manufacturer	SPEAG Zeughausstrasse 43 CH-8004 Zürich Switzerland

Tests
The series production process used allows the limitation to test of first articles.
Complete tests were made on the pre-series Type No. QD 000 P40 AA, Serial No. TP-1001 and on the series first article Type No. QD 000 P40 BA, Serial No. TP-1006. Certain parameters have been retested using further series items (called samples) or are tested at each item.

Test	Requirement	Details	Units tested
Dimensions	Compliant with the geometry according to the CAD model.	IT'IS CAD File (*)	First article, Samples
Material thickness of shell	Compliant with the requirements according to the standards	2mm +/- 0.2mm in flat and specific areas of head section	First article, Samples, TP-1314 ff.
Material thickness at ERP	Compliant with the requirements according to the standards	6mm +/- 0.2mm at ERP	First article, All items
Material parameters	Dielectric parameters for required frequencies	300 MHz – 6 GHz: Relative permittivity < 5, Loss tangent < 0.05	Material samples
Material resistivity	The material has been tested to be compatible with the liquids defined in the standards if handled and cleaned according to the instructions. Observe technical Note for material compatibility.	DEGMBE based simulating liquids	Pre-series, First article, Material samples
Sagging	Compliant with the requirements according to the standards. Sagging of the flat section when filled with tissue simulating liquid.	< 1% typical < 0.8% if filled with 155mm of HSL900 and without DUT below	Prototypes, Sample testing

Standards
[1] CENELEC EN 50361
[2] IEEE Std 1528-2003
[3] IEC 62209 Part I
[4] FCC OET Bulletin 65, Supplement C, Edition 01-01
(*) The IT'IS CAD file is derived from [2] and is also within the tolerance requirements of the shapes of the other documents.

Conformity
Based on the sample tests above, we certify that this item is in compliance with the uncertainty requirements of SAR measurements specified in standards [1] to [4].

Date 07.07.2005

Signature / Stamp

s p e a g
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland
Phone +41 1 245 9700, Fax +41 1 245 9779
info@speag.com, http://www.speag.com

Doc No 881 – QD 000 P40 C – F Page 1 (1)

10. System Validation from Original Equipment Supplier

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **Auden**

Certificate No: **D750V3-1078_Jun18**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object: D750V3 - SN:1078

Calibration procedure(s): QA CAL-05.v10
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: June 20, 2018

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-19
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Apr-19
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)	Apr-19
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 601	26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17)	Oct-18

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-17)	In house check: Oct-18

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Claudio Leubler	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: June 21, 2018

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: D750V3-1078_Jun18 Page 1 of 8

SGS Taiwan Ltd. | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.1
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	750 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.9	0.89 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	40.9 ± 6 %	0.90 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.09 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**8.25 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.36 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**5.38 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.5	0.96 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	55.2 ± 6 %	0.96 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.16 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**8.63 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.43 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**5.72 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

SGS Taiwan Ltd. | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.8 Ω + 0.6 jΩ
Return Loss	- 25.3 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.5 Ω - 3.3 jΩ
Return Loss	- 29.5 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.038 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	November 15, 2012

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 14.06.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1078

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; σ = 0.9 S/m; ε_r = 40.9; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

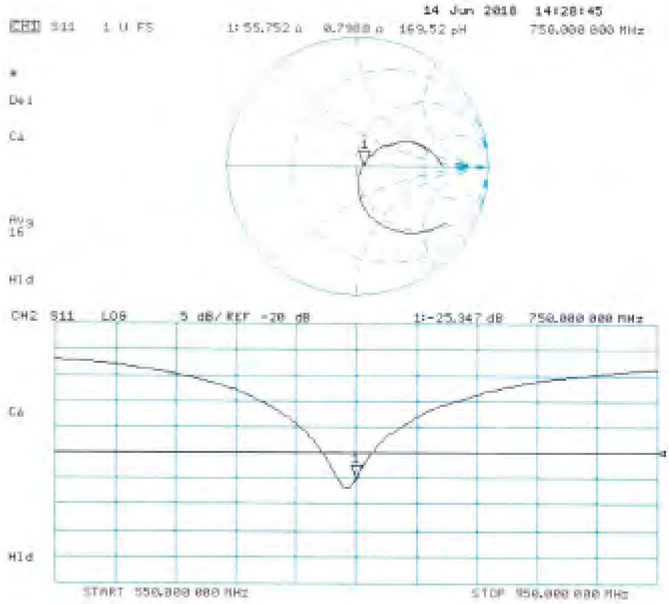
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.22, 10.22, 10.22) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (front); Type: QD 00L P49 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 59.18 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.13 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.09 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.36 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.79 W/kg

0 dB = 2.79 W/kg = 4.46 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 20.06.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1078

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; σ = 0.96 S/m; ε_r = 55.2; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.19, 10.19, 10.19) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (Back); Type: QD 00R P49 AA; Serial: 1005
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

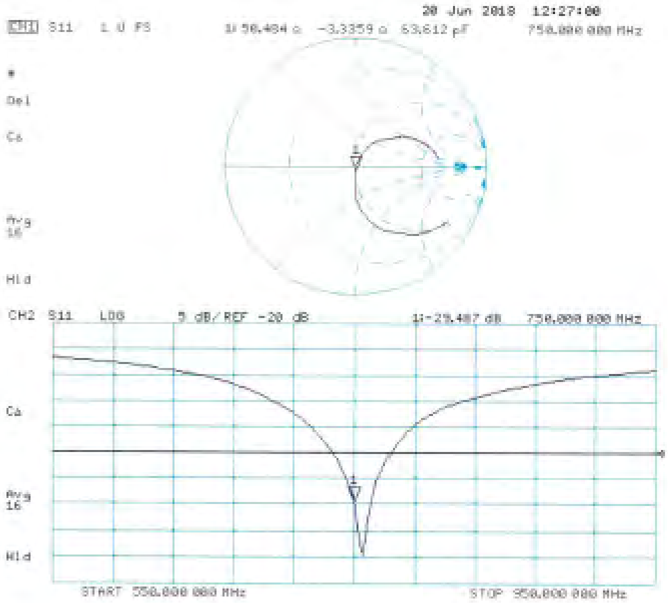
Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 57.54 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.18 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.16 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.43 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.85 W/kg

0 dB = 2.85 W/kg = 4.55 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D750V3-1078_Jun18 Page 7 of 8

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **Auden**

Certificate No: **D835V2-4d120_Jun18**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object	D835V2 - SN:4d120
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v10 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz
Calibration date:	June 20, 2018

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-19
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Apr-19
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)	Apr-19
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 601	26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17)	Oct-18

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-17)	In house check: Oct-18

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Claudio Leubler	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: June 21, 2018

SGS Taiwan Ltd. | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.1
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	835 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.5	0.90 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	40.7 ± 6 %	0.93 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.41 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**9.37 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.55 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**6.06 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.2	0.97 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	55.0 ± 6 %	0.99 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.46 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**9.68 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.61 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**6.36 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

SGS Taiwan Ltd. | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.5 Ω - 3.1 jΩ
Return Loss	- 29.3 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	48.3 Ω - 5.8 jΩ
Return Loss	- 24.3 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.398 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	June 29, 2010

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 20.06.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

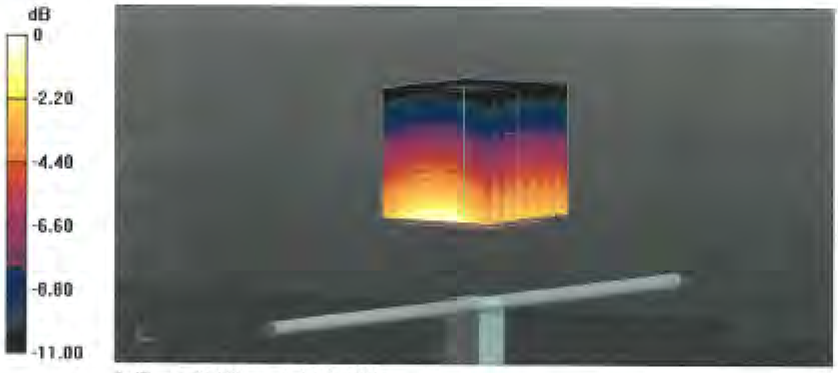
DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d120

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; σ = 0.93 S/m; ε_r = 40.7; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(9.9, 9.9, 9.9) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (front); Type: QD 00L P49 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

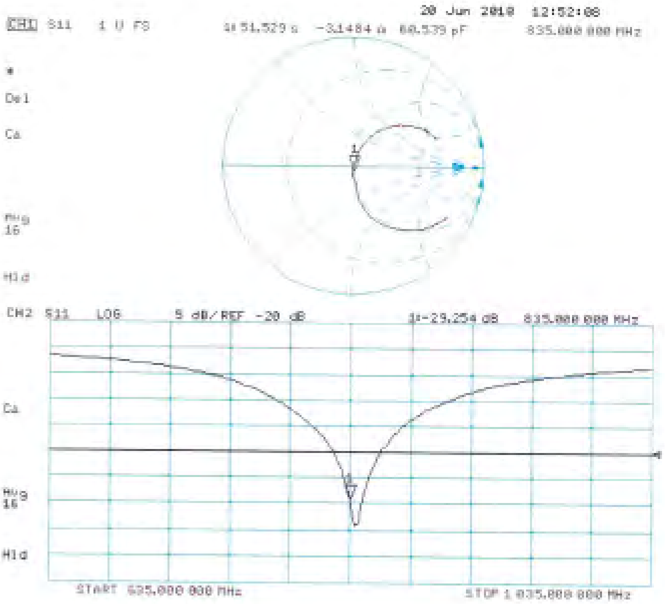
Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 62.60 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.71 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.41 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.55 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.27 W/kg



0 dB = 3.27 W/kg = 5.15 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D835V2-4d120_Jun18

Page 6 of 8

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 20.06.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

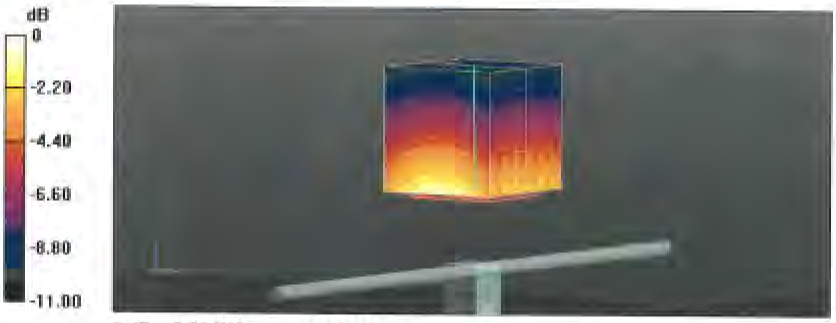
DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d120

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; σ = 0.99 S/m; ε_r = 55; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.05, 10.05, 10.05) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (Back); Type: QD 00R P49 AA; Serial: 1005
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

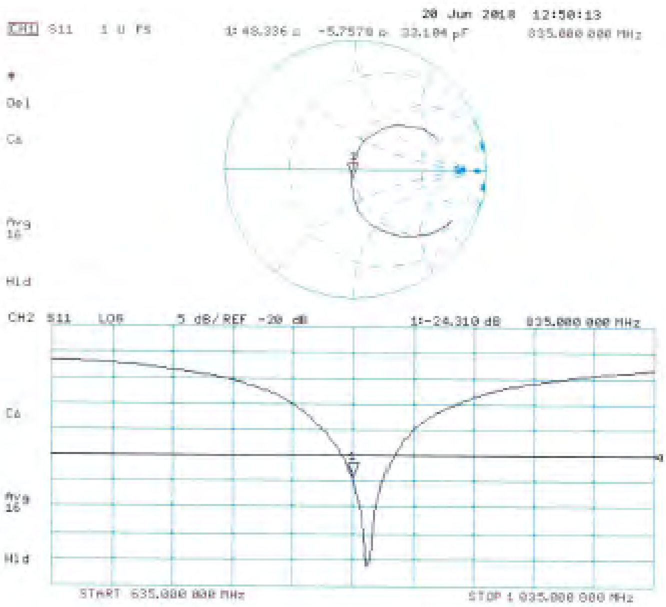
Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 61.00 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.66 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.46 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.61 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.28 W/kg



0 dB = 3.28 W/kg = 5.16 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D835V2-4d120_Jun18 Page 8 of 8

SGS Taiwan Ltd. | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **SGS-TW (Auden)**

Certificate No: **D1900V2-5d173_Apr18**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object	D1900V2 - SN:5d173
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v10 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz
Calibration date:	April 25, 2018

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-19
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Apr-19
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)	Apr-19
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 601	26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17)	Oct-18

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-17)	In house check: Oct-18

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Claudio Leubler	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: April 25, 2018

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1900 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.0	1.40 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	41.1 ± 6 %	1.35 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.89 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**40.7 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.21 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**21.2 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.3	1.52 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	55.3 ± 6 %	1.47 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.93 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**40.9 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.30 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**21.6 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.4 Ω + 5.1 jΩ
Return Loss	- 25.6 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	47.3 Ω + 7.2 jΩ
Return Loss	- 22.1 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.195 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	June 08, 2012

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 25.04.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

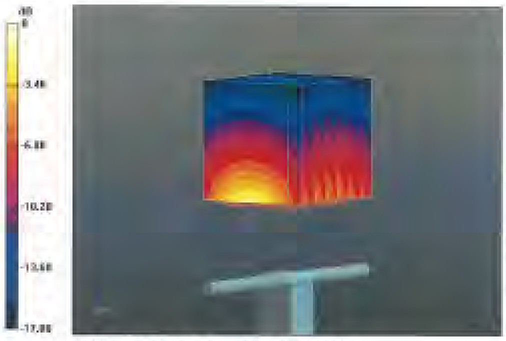
DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d173

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.35 S/m; ε_r = 41.1; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.18, 8.18, 8.18); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

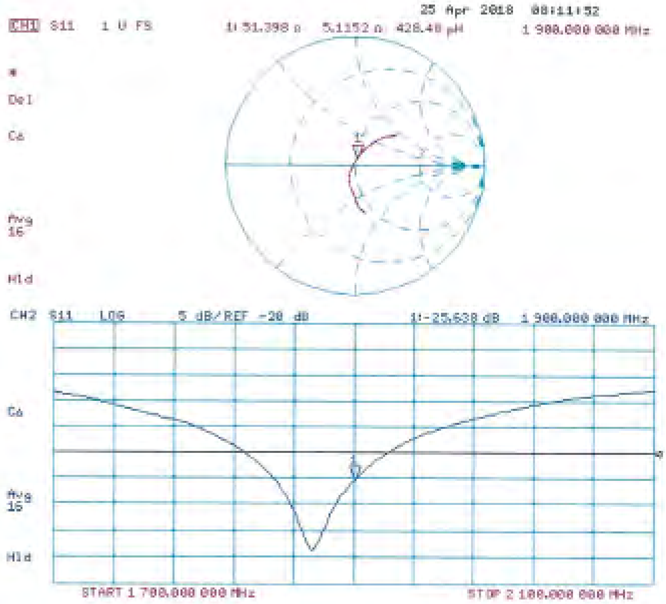
Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 110.9 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.3 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 9.89 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.21 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.2 W/kg



0 dB = 15.2 W/kg = 11.82 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D1900V2-5d173_Apr18 Page 6 of 8

SGS Taiwan Ltd. | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 25.04.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

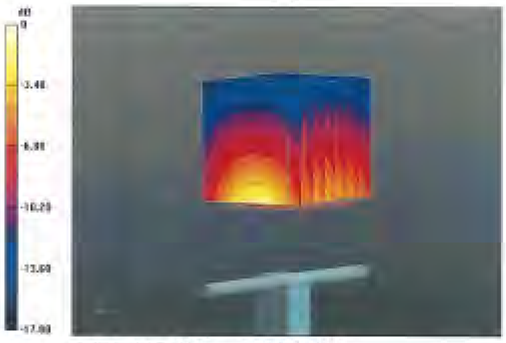
DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d173

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.47 S/m; ε_r = 55.3; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

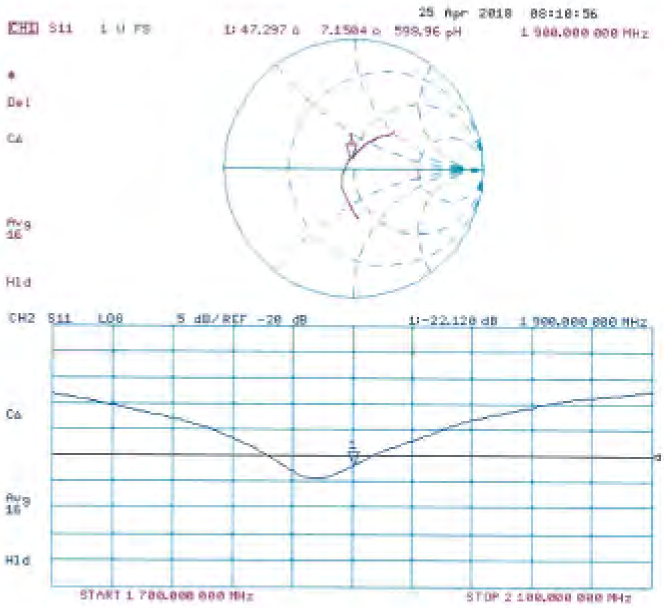
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.15, 8.15, 8.15); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 104.6 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.7 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 9.93 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.3 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.7 W/kg



0 dB = 14.7 W/kg = 11.67 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D1900V2-5d173_Apr18 Page 8 of 8

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **SGS-TW (Auden)**

Certificate No: **D2450V2-727_Apr18**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object	D2450V2 - SN:727
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v10 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz
Calibration date:	April 24, 2018

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-19
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Apr-19
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)	Apr-19
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 601	26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17)	Oct-18

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-17)	In house check: Oct-18

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Jeton Kastrati	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: April 25, 2018

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: D2450V2-727_Apr18 Page 1 of 8

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2450 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	38.3 ± 6 %	1.86 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	—	—

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.3 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**52.1 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.16 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**24.3 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.7	1.95 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	52.5 ± 6 %	2.01 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	—	—

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	12.9 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**50.8 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.00 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**23.8 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.2 Ω + 2.7 jΩ
Return Loss	- 25.1 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.2 Ω + 5.8 jΩ
Return Loss	- 25.0 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.149 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	January 09, 2003

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 24.04.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

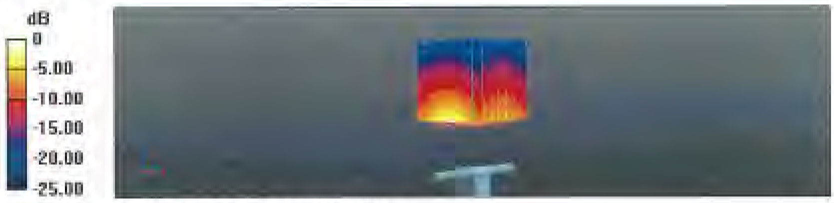
DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN:727

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; σ = 1.86 S/m; ε_r = 38.3; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(7.88, 7.88, 7.88); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

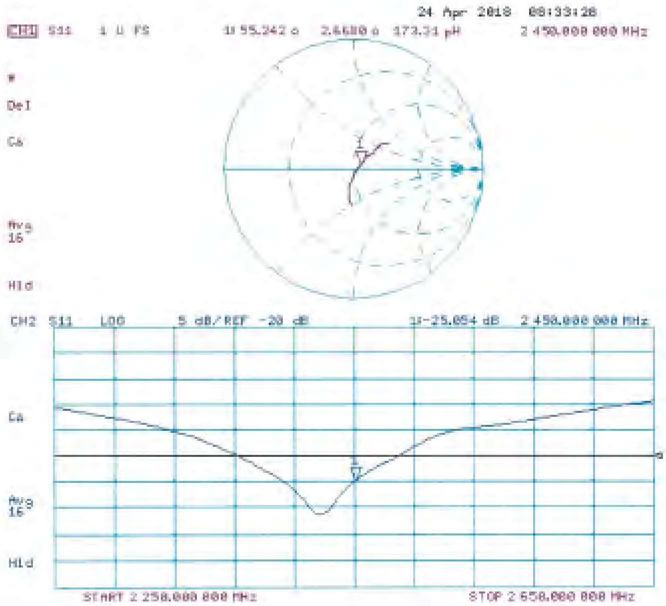
Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 116.0 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.7 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 13.3 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.16 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 22.0 W/kg



0 dB = 22.0 W/kg = 13.42 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D2450V2-727_Apr18 Page 5 of 8

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D2450V2-727_Apr18 Page 6 of 8

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 24.04.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

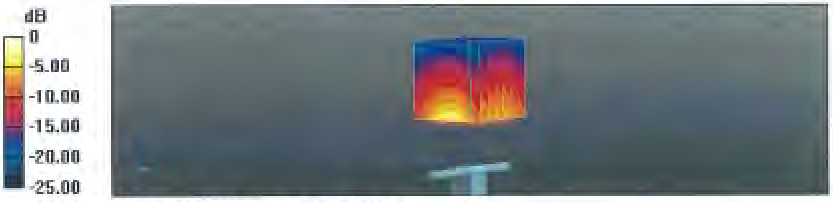
DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN:727

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; σ = 2.01 S/m; ε_r = 52.5; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.01, 8.01, 8.01); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

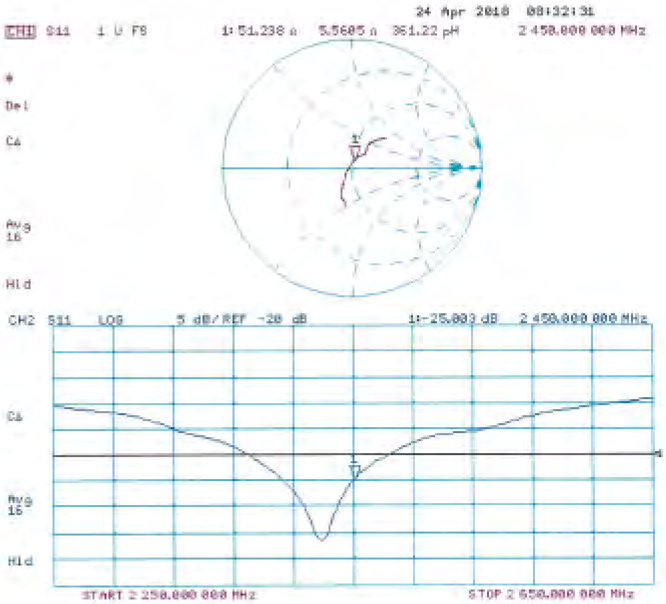
Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 108.4 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.5 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 12.9 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.1 W/kg



0 dB = 21.1 W/kg = 13.24 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **SGS-TW (Auden)**

Certificate No: **D5GHzV2-1023_Jan18**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object	D5GHzV2 - SN:1023
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-22.v2 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits between 3-6 GHz
Calibration date:	January 25, 2018

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522)	Apr-18
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529)	Apr-18
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 3503	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-3503_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 601	26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17)	Oct-18

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-17)	In house check: Oct-18

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Jeton Kastrati	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: January 25, 2018

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023_Jan18 Page 1 of 15

SGS Taiwan Ltd. | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom V5.0	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy = 4.0 mm, dz = 1.4 mm	Graded Ratio = 1.4 (Z direction)
Frequency	5200 MHz ± 1 MHz 5300 MHz ± 1 MHz 5600 MHz ± 1 MHz 5800 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters at 5200 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	36.0	4.66 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	35.3 ± 6 %	4.50 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL at 5200 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.72 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**77.3 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.22 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**22.2 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)**

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Head TSL parameters at 5300 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.9	4.76 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	35.2 ± 6 %	4.60 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL at 5300 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.09 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**80.9 W / kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.32 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**23.2 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)**

Head TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.5	5.07 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	35.8 ± 6 %	4.90 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.19 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**81.9 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.34 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**23.4 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)**

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Head TSL parameters at 5800 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.3	5.27 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	35.5 ± 6 %	5.11 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL at 5800 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.90 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**79.0 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.25 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**22.5 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)**

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Body TSL parameters at 5200 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	49.0	5.30 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	47.3 ± 6 %	5.41 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL at 5200 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.14 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**70.5 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.00 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**19.8 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters at 5300 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.9	5.42 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	47.1 ± 6 %	5.54 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL at 5300 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.34 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**72.9 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.06 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**20.4 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)**

SGS Taiwan Ltd. | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Body TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.5	5.77 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.6 ± 6 %	5.94 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.81 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**77.6 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.19 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**21.7 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters at 5800 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.2	6.00 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.2 ± 6 %	6.22 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL at 5800 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.46 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**74.1 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.07 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**20.5 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)**

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5200 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.1 Ω - 8.1 jΩ
Return Loss	- 21.9 dB

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5300 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.5 Ω - 2.3 jΩ
Return Loss	- 32.7 dB

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	53.9 Ω - 0.7 jΩ
Return Loss	- 28.4 dB

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5800 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.3 Ω + 2.6 jΩ
Return Loss	- 25.1 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5200 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.8 Ω - 6.9 jΩ
Return Loss	- 23.2 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5300 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.9 Ω - 0.9 jΩ
Return Loss	- 37.9 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	56.0 Ω + 0.5 jΩ
Return Loss	- 24.9 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5800 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	56.6 Ω + 2.3 jΩ
Return Loss	- 23.7 dB

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.199 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	February 05, 2004

SGS Taiwan Ltd. | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 25.01.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1023

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5300 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz; σ = 4.5 S/m; ε_r = 36.3; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3 ,
Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz; σ = 4.6 S/m; ε_r = 36.2; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3 ,
Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; σ = 4.9 S/m; ε_r = 35.8; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3 ,
Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz; σ = 5.11 S/m; ε_r = 35.5; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3503; ConvF(5.75, 5.75, 5.75); Calibrated: 30.12.2017, ConvF(5.5, 5.5, 5.5); Calibrated: 30.12.2017, ConvF(5.05, 5.05, 5.05); Calibrated: 30.12.2017, ConvF(4.96, 4.96, 4.96); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

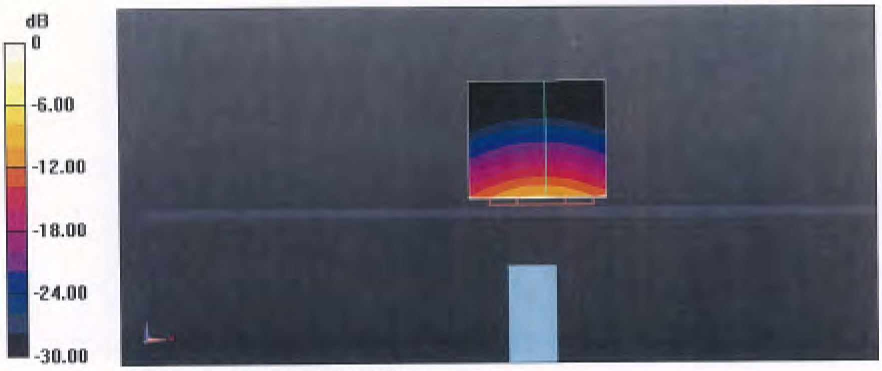
Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 70.47 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.5 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.72 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.22 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.7 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5300 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 74.63 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.6 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 8.09 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.32 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.6 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 70.79 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.5 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 8.19 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.34 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.6 W/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

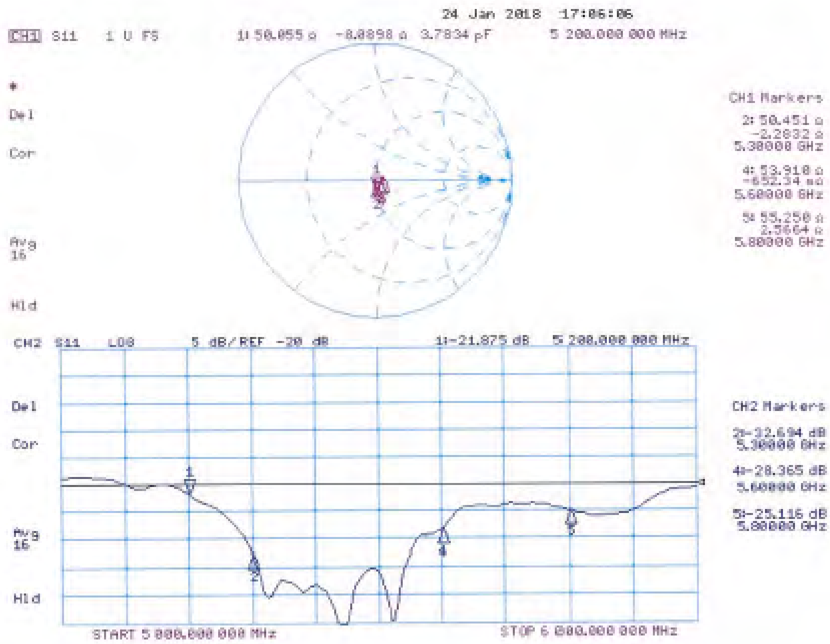
Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5800 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 69.22 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.2 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.9 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.25 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.0 W/kg



0 dB = 17.7 W/kg = 12.48 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



SGS Taiwan Ltd. | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 23.01.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1023

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5300 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz; σ = 5.41 S/m; ε_r = 47.3; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3 ,
Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz; σ = 5.54 S/m; ε_r = 47.1; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3 ,
Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; σ = 5.94 S/m; ε_r = 46.6; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3 ,
Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz; σ = 6.22 S/m; ε_r = 46.2; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3503; ConvF(5.35, 5.35, 5.35); Calibrated: 30.12.2017, ConvF(5.15, 5.15, 5.15); Calibrated: 30.12.2017, ConvF(4.65, 4.65, 4.65); Calibrated: 30.12.2017, ConvF(4.53, 4.53, 4.53); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

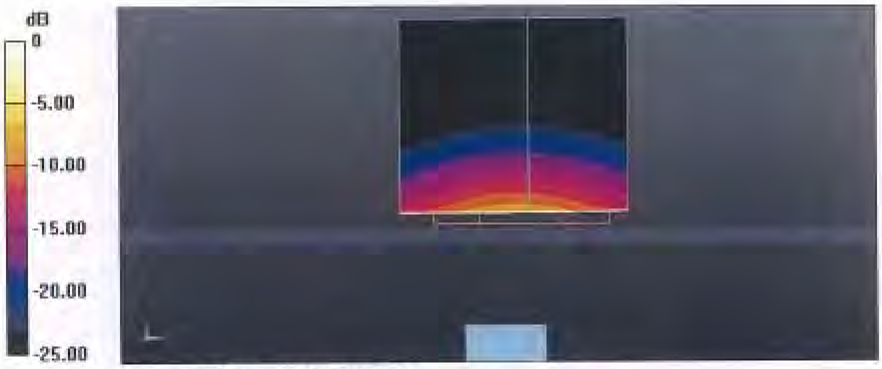
Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 66.00 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.4 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.14 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.8 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5300 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 65.19 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.4 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.34 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.06 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.6 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 66.21 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.8 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.81 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.19 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.1 W/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

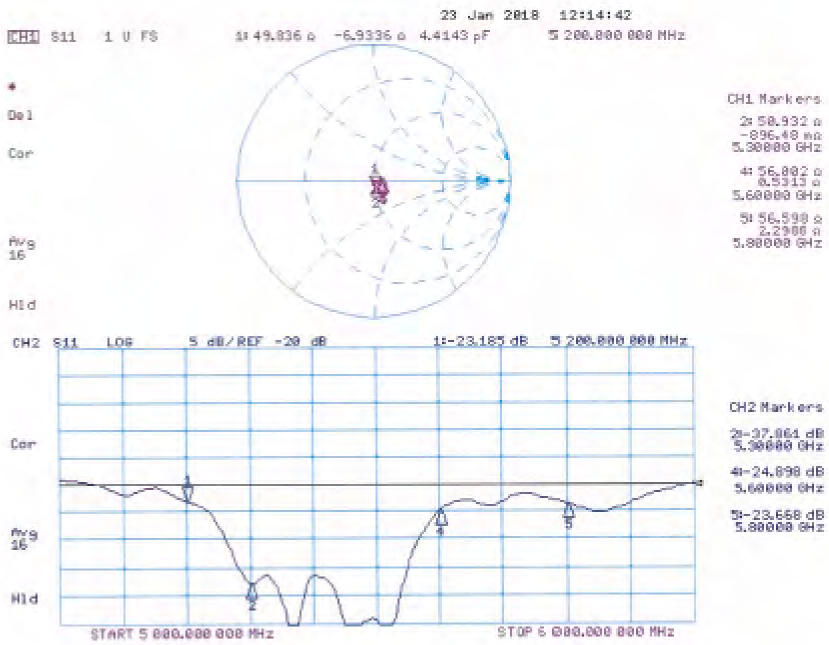
Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5800 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 64.05 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.3 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.46 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.07 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.8 W/kg



0 dB = 18.8 W/kg = 12.74 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023_Jan18 Page 15 of 15

- End of report -

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group